

Air Force Trades



Maj. Gen Sharad Kapur, USM SM

Director General



MESSAGE

1. Directory of Equation of Service Trades and Guide to Registration of Defence Service Applicants for employment was last published in 2012. With the passage of time and fast technological developments, a number of additional Service Trades and Civil Trades have come into existence. There was, therefore, an operational/ administrative requirement to revise the Directory to meet the present day requirements of Ex-Servicemen/ Environment.
2. The publication of this compilation has been possible with sustained combined efforts of Directorate of Training in Dte Gen Resettlement, Dte Gen Employment, Ministry of Labour & Employment and three Service Headquarters.
3. I am sanguine that this new addition of the Directory will act as an all time guide to Employment Exchanges and Rajya/ Zila Sainik Boards in identifying equivalent civilian posts for Ex-Servicemen who are aspiring for a second career, thus facilitating their registration and in seeking suitable employment. This will also help perspective employers in obtaining the correct human resource from DGR/ ESM Fraternity.

New Delhi

Dated : Nov 2022

Sharad Kapur
Major General
Director General (Resettlement)

**Government of India
Ministry of Labour & Employment
Directorate of Employment**

New Delhi, Dated -----

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject : Equation of Trades of the Indian Armed Forces with the Civilian Occupations to facilitate Registration of Ex-servicemen for Employment Assistance through the Employment Exchanges

Every year, large number of service personnel get retired from the Armed Forces at a comparatively young age. In recognition for the services rendered by them for the defence of the country, they needed to be rehabilitated into civilian job, after retirement. It needs no emphasis that the ex-serviceman, by virtue of their experience and training in the Armed Forces are fully competent and equipped for performing various civilians jobs.

No doubt, the Central and State Governments and the Public Sector Undertaking have made provisions to give reserved quota of employment to the ex-serviceman. It is obvious that there is a wide gap between the rate of discharge of ex-serviceman from the Forces and the jobs reserved for them. It, Therefore, they need considerable support and effort on the part of employing organisations to provide more civilian employment to the ex-serviceman immediately on release from the defence services.

The Directorate of Employment in the Ministry of Labour and Employment have identified a number of technical trades of the Defence Forces and have equated them with the civilian occupations classified in the National Classification of Occupations, Code 2015.

The purpose was to provide a comparative information about the job performance of the service personnel during their engagement in the Army vis-a-vis the civilian jobs. These information have been further updated and the Directorate General of Resettlement have published a consolidated version of the Army, Navy and Air Force technical trades and comparable civilian jobs.

All Employment Officers are requested to make use of this directory for registering ex-servicemen in appropriate trades accurately for meaningful submission of ex-servicemen against reserved vacancies that have been notified to the Employment Exchanges as also against unreserved vacancies.

**(Dr. Shikha Anand)
Director of Employment**

EQUATION OF EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

N. 15012/8/82 Estt. (D)

Government of India

Ministry of Personal , Public Grievances and Pensions
(Department of Personnel & Training)

New Delhi, Dated 12th February 1986

NOTIFICATION

1. C.S.R. In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution. the President hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Ex-serviceman (Re-employment in Central Civil Services and Posts) Rules, 1979, namely:
 - (a) These rules may be called the Ex-serviceman (Re-employment in Central Civil Services and Posts) (Amendment) Rules, 1986
 - (b) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Office Gazette.
2. In rule 6 of the Ex-serviceman (Re-employment in Central Civil Services and Posts) Rules, 1979 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), after Sub-rule (3), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:
 - (a) For appointment to any reserved vacancy in Group C Posts, a matriculate ex-serviceman (which term includes an ex-serviceman who has obtained the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education or the corresponding certificate in the Navy or the Air Force) , who has put in not less than 15 years of service in the Armed Forces of the Union may be considered eligible for appointment to the posts for which the essential educational qualification prescribed is graduation and where,
 - (b) Work experience of technical or professional nature is not essential; or
 - (c) though non-technical or professional work experience is prescribed as essential yet the appointing authority is satisfied that the ex-serviceman is expected to perform the duties of the post by undergoing on the job training for a short duration.
 - (d) For appointment to any vacancy in Group C & Group D posts where the prescribed minimum education qualification is matriculation the appointing authority may, at his discretion relax the minimum educational qualification in favour of an ex-serviceman who has passed the Indian Army Class-I Examination or equivalent examination in the Navy or the Air Force, and who has put in at least 15 years of service in Armed Forces of the Union and is otherwise considered fit to hold the post, in view of his experience and other qualifications.
3. After rule 6 of the said rules, the following rule shall be inserted namely:

Lower Standard For Selection : In the case of direct recruitment, if sufficient number of candidates belonging to the category of ex-serviceman are not available on the basis of general standard to fill all the vacancies reserved for them, candidates belonging to the category of ex-serviceman may be selected under a relaxed standard of selection to make up the deficiency in the reserved quota subject to the condition that such relaxation will not affect the level of performance by such candidates.

Sd/-

K. S. R. KRISHNA RAO
DEPUTY SECRETARY TO THE GOVT OF INDIA
TELE. NO. 3011225

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF GUIDE TO AIR FORCE TRADES IN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

1. **Introduction** : In 1945 DGE & T brought out a Guide giving civil equivalents of Air Force Trades for assisting Employment Exchanges in rendering effective assistance in placement of ex-servicemen. The Guide was revised in 1966 and subsequently in 1985, incorporating the latest changes. Since 1985 many new trades have been introduced and many changes in existing trades have also taken place in the contents of Air Force occupation have been redefined commensurate with employability in Service. The National Classification of Occupation (NCO) code published in 1968 were further revised in 2004 and 2015 on the pattern of international Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO) 1988. It has therefore become necessary to provide to the employment exchanges, a fresh guide giving civil equivalents of Air Force trades.
2. **Principles of Equations** : In the Present 'Guide', an attempt has been made to identify civil equivalents of all individual Air Force trades of erstwhile ATT pattern of Training as well as New Re-structured Trades identified according to present Training Policy in vogue. The Following factors have been taken into consideration while identify the equivalent Trades:
 - (a) Job content of Trade in the Air Force.
 - (b) Nature, type and length of Training received by Air Force personnel.
 - (c) Educational and technical attainment of Air Force personnel.
 - (d) Occupational suitability of Air Force tradesmen for particular civil occupation and employability in civilian trades.
 - (e) Aspiration of Air Force personnel in view of their rank and position in the Air Force
3. **How to use the Guide.** As an aid to Employment Officers in registering ex-servicemen and matching the against particular civilian vacancies, the Guide contains definitions of individual Air Force Trade in each group giving its job contents, highlighting to the extent possible job performance of comparable civilian Trades.
4. Against each Air Force trade generally, more than one civil equivalent occupation(s) have been given. Thus against an Air Force Trade a list of all civil occupation is given for which an ex-servicemen belonging to a particular trade could be considered suitable and qualified. The primary trade mentioned in the directory are the most suitable for trade for an individual. However, employment officer may consider the ex-servicemen for registration in any of the occupation subjects mentioned against his trade.

5. Ex Servicemen who have received diversified training and acquired experience in several trades in the service would be eligible for consideration against several civilian trades.
6. The Guide does not cover officer cadre; Officers by virtue of their position, would be eligible for employment in civil life for executive, administrative or managerial posts and they should be registered for such jobs.
7. Ex Servicemen coming to Employment Exchanges need individual treatment both in matters of determining the occupation for which they should be registered the occupation for which they should be sponsored. The Guide, if used with imagination, could be of assistance. The guide and Index should not be used mechanically.

Index : List of Air Force

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Page No.
1(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Aircraft Handling General Duties (ACH GD)	Aircraftsman	11
1(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Aircraft Handling General Duties (ACH GD)	Corporal (Cpl)	11
1(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Aircraft Handling General Duties (ACH GD)	Sergeant (Sgt)	12
1(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Aircraft Handling General Duties (ACH GD)	Warrant Rank Officers	12
2(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Defence System Operator (ADSO)	Aircraftsman	13
2(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Defence System Operator (ADSO)	Corporal (Cpl)	13
2(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Defence System Operator (ADSO)	Sergeant (Sgt)	14
2(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Defence System Operator (ADSO)	Warrant Rank Officers	14
3(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Field Safety Operator (AFSO)	Aircraftsman	15
3(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Field Safety Operator (AFSO)	Corporal (Cpl)	15
3(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Field Safety Operator (AFSO)	Sergeant (Sgt)	16
3(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Field Safety Operator (AFSO)	Warrant Rank Officers	17
4(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Catering Asst (Cat Asst)	Aircraftsman	18
4(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Catering Asst (Cat Asst)	Corporal (Cpl)	18
4(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Catering Asst (Cat Asst)	Sergeant (Sgt)	19
4(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Catering Asst (Cat Asst)	Warrant Rank Officers	20
5(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Equipment Accounting (Clk EA)	Aircraftsman	20
5(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Equipment Accounting (Clk EA)	Corporal (Cpl)	21
5(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Equipment Accounting (Clk EA)	Sergeant (Sgt)	21
6(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Pay Accounting (Clk PA)	Aircraftsman	22
6(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Pay Accounting (Clk PA)	Corporal (Cpl)	22
6(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Pay Accounting (Clk PA)	Sergeant (Sgt)	23
7(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Accounts	Sergeant (Sgt)	23
7(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Accounting (Clk Accts)	Warrant Rank Officers	24
8(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk General Duties (Clk GD)	Aircraftsman	25
8(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk General Duties (Clk GD)	Corporal(CPL)	25
8(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk General Duties (Clk GD)	Sergeant (Sgt)	26
8(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk General Duties (Clk GD)	Warrant Ranks Officers	27
9(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Cryptographer	Sergeant (Sgt)	28
9(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Cryptographer (Crypto)	Warrant Rank Officer	29
10(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Equipment Assistant (Eqpt Asst)	Aircraftsman	30
10(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Equipment Assistant (Eqpt Asst)	Corporal (Cpl)	30
10(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Equipment Assistant (Eqpt Asst)	Sergeant (Sgt)	31
10(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Equipment Assistant (Eqpt Asst)	Warrant Rank Officers	32
11(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ground Training Instructor (GTI)/GTI(S)	Aircraftsman	33
11(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ground Training Instructor (GTI)/GTI (S)	Corporal (Cpl)	33
11(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ground Training Instructor(GTI)/GTI (S)	Sergeant (Sgt)	34
11(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ground Training Instructor(GTI)	Warrant Rank Officers	35

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Page No.
12(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	IAF(P)	Aircraftsmen	36
12(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	IAF(P)	Corporal (Cpl)	36
12 (c)	Group Y / Non Technical	IAF(P)	Sergeant (Sgt)	37
12(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	IAF(P)	Warrant Rank Officers	37
13 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	IAF(S)	Aircraftsmen	38
13 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	IAF (s)/(G)	Corporal (Cpl)	38
14 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	IAF (Garuda)	Sergeant (Sgt)	39
14 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	IAF (Garuda)	Warrant Rank Officers	40
15 (a)	Group Y / Technical	Machinist (Mach)	Aircraftsmen	41
15 (b)	Group Y / Technical	Machinist (Mach)	Corporal (Cpl)	42
16 (a)	Group Y / Technical	Mechanical Transport Technician (MT Tech)	Aircraftsmen	43
16 (b)	Group Y / Technical	Mechanical Transport Technician (MT Tech)	Corporal (Cpl)	43
17(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst)	Aircraftsman	44
17 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst)	Corporal (Cpl)	44
17 (c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst)	Sergeant (Sgt)	45
17 (d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Blood Donor Unit Asst	Corporal/Sergeant	46
17(e)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Sanitary Supervisor	Corporal/Sergeant	46
17(f)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Laboratory Assistant	Corporal/Sergeant	47
17 (g)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Pharmacist	Corporal/Sergeant	47
17(h)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Operation Theatre Technician	Corporal/Sergeant	47
17 (j)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Physiotherapist	Corporal/Sergeant	48
17 (k)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) X Ray Technician	Corporal/Sergeant	48
17 (l)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Dental Technician	Corporal/Sergeant	48
17(m)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Dental Assistant	Corporal/Sergeant	49
17(n)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Mechanic Dental	Corporal/Sergeant	49
17(o)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Dialysis Technician	Corporal/Sergeant	50
17 (p)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Optician	Corporal/Sergeant	50
17(q)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Speech Therapist	Corporal/Sergeant	50
17(r)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Special Treatment Assistant	Corporal/Sergeant	51
17(s)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Psychiatric Nursing Assistant	Corporal/Sergeant	51
17(t)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) (Nuclear Medicine Technician)	Corporal/Sergeant	51
17(u)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) (Radiotherapy Technician)	Corporal/Sergeant	52
17 (v)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) (Cardiac Catheterisation Lab Technician)	Corporal/Sergeant	52
17(w)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst)	Warrant Rank Officers	53
18(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Meteorological Assistant (Met Asst)	Aircraftsmen	54
18(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Meteorological Assistant (Met Asst)	Corporal (Cpl)	54
18(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Meteorological Assistant (Met Asst)	Sergeant (Sgt)	55
18(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Meteorological Assistant (Met Asst)	Warrant Rank Officers	55
19(a)	Group Y/ Non Technical	Mechanical Transport Driver (MTD)	Aircraftsmen	56
19(b)	Group Y/ Non Technical	Mechanical Transport Driver (MTD)	Corporal (Cpl)	57
19(c)	Group Y/ Non Technical	Mechanical Transport Driver (MTD)	Sergeant (Sgt)	57

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Page No.
19(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Mechanical Transport Driver (MTD)	Warrant Rank Officers	58
20(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Musician	Aircraftsmen	58
20(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Musician	Corporal (Cpl)	59
20(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Musician	Sergeant (Sgt)	59
20(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Musician (Musn)	Warrant Rank Officers	59
21 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Radio Technician (Rdo Tech)	Aircraftsmen	60
21 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Radio Technician (Rdo Tech)	Corporal (Cpl)	61
21 (c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Radio Technician (Rdo Tech)	Sergeant (Sgt)	61
21 (d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Radio Technician (Rdo Tech)	Warrant Rank Officers	62
22 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Telst RT Operator (RTO)	Aircraftsmen	63
22 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Telst RT Operator (RTO)	Corporal (Cpl)	64
22 (c)	Group Y Non Technical	Telst RT Operator (RTO)	Sergeant (Sgt)	65
22 (d)	Group Y Non Technical	Telst RT Operator (RTO)	Warrant Rank Officers	66
23 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Aircraftsmen	67
23 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Corporal (Cpl)	67
23(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Sergeant (Sgt)	68
23 (d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Warrant Rank Officers	69
24 (a)	Group X / Technical	Airframe Fitter (AF Fit)	Aircraftsmen	70
24 (b)	Group X / Technical	Airframe Fitter (AF Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	71
24 (c)	Group X / Technical	Airframe Fitter (AF Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	72
24 (d)	Group X / Technical	Airframe Fitter (AF Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	73
25(a)	Group X / Non Technical	Education Instructor (Edn Inst)	Sergeant (Sgt)	74
25(b)	Group X / Non Technical	Education Instructor (Edn Inst)	Warrant Rank Officers	75
26 (a)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter (Elect Fit)	Aircraftsmen	76
26 (b)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter (Elect Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	78
26 (c)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter (Elect Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	78
26 (d)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter (Elect Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	79
27 (a)	Group X / Technical	Engine Fitter (Eng Fit)	Aircraftsmen	80
27 (b)	Group X / Technical	Engine Fitter (Eng Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	81
27 (c)	Group X / Technical	Engine Fitter (Eng Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	82
27 (d)	Group X / Technical	Engine Fitter (Eng Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	83
28(a)	Group X / Technical	Flight Engineer (Flt Eng)	Sergeant (Sgt)	84
28 (b)	Group X / Technical	Flight Engineer (Flt Eng)	Warrant Rank Officers	85
29 (a)	Group X / Technical	Flight Gunner (Flt Gun)	Sergeant (Sgt)	86
29 (b)	Group X / Technical	Flight Gunner (Flt Gun)	Warrant Rank Officers	87
30 (a)	Group X / Technical	Flight Signaler (Flt Sig)	Sergeant (Sgt)	88
30(b)	Group X / Technical	Flight Signaler (Flt Sig)	Warrant Rank Officers	89
31 (a)	Group X / Technical	Instrument Fitter (Inst Fit)	Aircraftsmen	90
31 (b)	Group X / Technical	Instrument Fitter (Inst Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	91
31 (c)	Group X / Technical	Instrument Fitter (Inst Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	91
31 (d)	Group X / Technical	Instrument Fitter (Inst Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	92

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Page No.
32 (a)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Electrical) MF(E)	Aircraftsmen	93
32 (b)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter Electrical MF(E)	Corporal (Cpl)	94
32 (c)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter Electrical MF(E)	Sergeant (Sgt)	94
32 (d)	Group X/ Technical	Missile Fitter Electrical MF(E)	Warrant Rank Officers	95
33 (a)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Electronics) MF(L)	Aircraftsmen	96
33 (b)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Electronics) MF(L)	Corporal (Cpl)	97
33 (c)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Electronics) MF(L)	Sergeant (Sgt)	97
33 (d)	Group X/ Technical	Missile Fitter (Electronics) MF(L)	Warrant Rank Officers	98
34 (a)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Mechanical) MF(M)	Aircraftsman	99
34 (b)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Mechanical) MF(M)	Corporal (Cpl)	100
34 (c)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Mechanical) MF(M)	Sergeant (Sgt)	100
34 (d)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Mechanical) MF(M)	Warrant Rank Officers	101
35 (a)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical Transport Fitter (MT Fit)	Aircraftsmen	102
35 (b)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical Transport Fitter (MT Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	103
35 (c)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical Transport Fitter (MT Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	104
35 (d)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical Transport Fitter (MT Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	105
36 (a)	Group X / Technical	Photo Fitter (Photo Fit)	Aircraftsmen	106
36 (b)	Group X / Technical	Photo Fitter (Ph Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	107
36 (c)	Group X / Technical	Photo Fitter (Ph Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	107
36 (d)	Group X / Technical	Photo Fitter (Ph Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	108
37 (a)	Group Y / Technical	Photo Technician (Ph Tech)	Aircraftsmen	109
37 (b)	Group y / Technical	Photo Technician (Ph Tech)	Corporal (Cpl)	110
38 (a)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter PMF (E)	Aircraftsmen	111
38 (b)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter PMF (E)	Corporal (Cpl)	112
38 (c)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter PMF (E)	Sergeant (Sgt)	112
38 (d)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter PMF (E)	Warrant Rank Officers	113
39 (a)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter(Mechanical) PMF (M)	Aircraftsmen	114
39 (b)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter(Mechanical) PMF (M)	Corporal (Cpl)	115
39 (c)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter(Mechanical) PMF (M)	Sergeant (Sgt)	116
39 (d)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter(Mechanical) PMF (M)	Warrant Rank Officers	117
40 (a)	Group X / Technical	Radar Fitter (Rad Fit)	Aircraftsmen	118
40 (b)	Group X / Technical	Radar Fitter (Rad Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	119
40 (c)	Group X / Technical	Radar Fitter (Rad Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	119
40 (d)	Group X / Technical	Radar Fitter (Rad Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	120
41 (a)	Group X / Technical	Radio Fitter (Rdo fit)	Aircraftsmen	121
41 (b)	Group X / Technical	Radio Fitter (Rdo Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	122
41 (c)	Group X / Technical	Radio Fitter (Rdo Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	123
41 (d)	Group X / Technical	Radio Fitter (Rdo Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	124
42 (a)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter(Black Smith & Welder) WS Fit (B)	Aircrafts man	125
42 (b)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter(Black Smith & Welder) WS Fit (B)	Corporal (Cpl)	126
42 (c)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Black Smith & Welder) WS Fit (B)	Sergeant (Sgt)	126

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Page No.
42 (d)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter(Black (Smith & Welder) WS Fit (B)	Warrant Rank Officers	127
43 (a)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Coppersmith & Sheet metal worker) WS Fit (C)	Aircrafts man	128
43 (b)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Coppersmith & Sheet metal worker) WS Fit (C)	Corporal (Cpl)	129
43 (c)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Coppersmith & Sheet metal worker)WS Fit (C)	Sergeant (Sgt)	130
43 (d)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Coppersmith & Sheet metal worker) WS Fit (C)	Warrant Rank Officers	131
44(a)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter(Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Aircrafts man	132
44 (b)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter(Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Corporal (Cpl)	133
44 (c)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Sergeant (Sgt)	134
44 (d)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Warrant Rank Officers	135
45 (a)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (Wpn Fit)	Aircraftsmen	136
45 (b)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (Mechanical) (Wpn Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	137
45 (c)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (Mechanical) (Wpn Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	137
45 (d)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (Mechanical) (Wpn Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	138
46	Administration (Support Services)	Non Combatants (Cook)	Non Combatant (Enrolled)	139
47	Administration (Support Services)	Non Combatants (Mess waiter)	Non Combatant (Enrolled)	139
48	Administration (Support Services)	Non Combatants (Barber)	Non Combatant (Enrolled)	139
49	Administration (Support Services)	Non Combatants (Lascaar)	Non Combatant (Enrolled)	139
50	Administration (Support Services)	Non Combatants (Safaiwala)	Non Combatant (Enrolled)	140
51	Administration (Support Services)	Non Combatants (Dhobi)	Non Combatant (Enrolled)	140
52 (a)	Group y / Non Technical	Accounts Assistant (Accts Asst)	Aircraftsman	141
52 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Accounts Assistant (Accts Asst)	Corporal (Cpl)	141
52(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Accounts Assistant (Accts Asst)	Sergeant (Sgt)	142
52(d)	Group Y/ Non Technical	Accounts Assistant (Accts Asst)	Warrant Rank Officers	143
53(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	ADM ASST (GD)	Aircraftsmen	144
53(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	ADM ASST (GD)	Corporal(CPL)	144
53(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	ADM ASST (GD)	Sergeant (Sgt)	145
53(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	ADM ASST (GD)	Warrant Ranks Officers	146
54(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Adm Asst (Cat)	Aircraftsmen	147
54(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Adm Asst (Cat)	Corporal (Cpl)	147
54(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Adm Asst (Cat)	Sergeant (Sgt)	148
54(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Adm Asst (Cat)	Warrant Rank Officers	148
55 (a)	Group X / Technical	Automobile Fitter (Auto Fit)	Aircraftsmen	149
55 (b)	Group X / Technical	Automobile Fitter (Auto Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	150
55 (c)	Group X / Technical	Automobile Fitter (Auto Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	151
55 (d)	Group X / Technical	Automobile Fitter (Auto Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	152
56(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Auto Technician (Auto Tech)	Aircraftsman	153
56 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Auto Technician (Auto Tech)	Corporal (Cpl)	154
56 (c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Auto Technician (Auto Tech)	Sergeant (Sgt)	155
56 (d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Auto Technician (Auto Tech)	Warrant Rank Officers	156
57 (a)	Group Y / Technical	Communication Technician (Comm Tech)	Aircraftsman	157
57 (b)	Group Y / Technical	Communication Technician (Comm Tech)	Corporal (Cpl)	158

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Page No.
57 (c)	Group Y / Technical	Communication Technician (Comm Tech)	Sergeant (Sgt)	159
57 (d)	Group Y / Technical	Communication Technician (Comm Tech)	Warrant Rank Officers	160
58 (a)	Group X / Technical	Electronic Fitter (Eltro Fit)	Aircraftsmen	161
58 (b)	Group X / Technical	Electronic Fitter (Eltro Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	163
58 (c)	Group X / Technical	Electronic Fitter (Eltro Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	164
58 (d)	Group X / Technical	Electronic Fitter (Electro Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	165
59 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (ESSA)	Aircraftsman	167
59 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (ESSA)	Corporal (Cpl)	168
59 (c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (ESSA)	Sergeant (Sgt)	169
59(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (ESSA)	Warrant Rank Officers	170
60(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Logistics Assistant / Group Y	Aircraftsmen	171
60(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Logistics Assistant / Group Y	Corporal (Cpl)	172
60(c)	Group Y Non Technical	Logistics Assistant / Group Y	Sergeant (Sgt)	172
60(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Logistics Assistant / Group Y	Warrant Rank Officers	173
61 (a)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical System Fit (Mech Sys Fit)	Aircraftsmen	174
61 (b)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical System Fit (Mech Sys Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	176
61 (c)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical System Fitter (Mech Sys Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	177
61 (d)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical System Fitter (Mech Sys Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	178
62(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (AD)	Aircraftsmen	179
62(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (AD)	Corporal (Cpl)	179
62(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (AD)	Sergeant (Sgt)	180
62(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (AD)	Warrant Rank Officers	181
63(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (ATS)	Aircraftsmen	182
63(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (ATS)	Corporal (Cpl)	182
63(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (ATS)	Sergeant (Sgt)	183
63(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (ATS)	Warrant Rank Officers	184
64 (a)	Group X / Technical	Propulsion Fitter (Prop Fit)	Aircraftsmen	185
64 (b)	Group X / Technical	Propulsion Fitter (Prop Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	186
64 (c)	Group X / Technical	Propulsion Fitter (Prop Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	187
64 (d)	Group X / Technical	Propulsion Fitter (Prop Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	188
65 (a)	Group X / Technical	Structure Fitter (Struc Fit)	Aircraftsmen	189
65 (b)	Group X / Technical	Structure Fitter (Struc Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	190
65 (c)	Group X / Technical	Structure Fitter (Struc Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	191
65 (d)	Group X / Technical	Structure Fitter (Struc Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	192
66 (a)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (R) (Wpn Fit (R)	Aircraftsmen	193
66 (b)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (R) (Wpn Fit (R)	Corporal (Cpl)	194
66 (c)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (R) (Wpn Fit (R)	Sergeant (Sgt)	194
66 (d)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (R) (Wpn Fit (R)	Warrant Rank Officers	195
67 (a)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Smith)	Aircrafts man	196
67 (b)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Smith)	Corporal (Cpl)	198
67(c)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Smith)	Sergeant (Sgt)	199

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Page No.
67 (d)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Smith)	Warrant Rank Officers	200
68 (a)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Aircrafts man	201
68 (b)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Corporal (Cpl)	202
68 (c)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Sergeant (Sgt)	203
68 (d)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Warrant Rank Officers	204
69 (a)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Aircraftsmen	205
69 (a)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Aircraftsmen	206
69 (a)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Aircraftsmen	207
69 (a)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Aircraftsmen	208
69 (b)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Corporal (Cpl)	209
69 (b)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Corporal (Cpl)	210
69 (c)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Sergeant (Sgt)	211
69 (c)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Sergeant (Sgt)	212
69 (d)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Warrant Rank Officers	213
69 (d)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Warrant Rank Officers	214
70 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Aircraftsmen	215
70 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Corporal (Cpl)	216
70 (c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Sergeant (Sgt)	216
70 (d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Warrant Rank Officers	217
71 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (Safety Equipment Worker) {ESSA (SEW)}	Aircraftsmen	218
71 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (Safety Equipment Worker) {ESSA (SEW)}	Corporal (Cpl)	219
71 (c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (Safety Equipment Worker) {ESSA (SEW)}	Sergeant (Sgt)	219
71 (d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (Safety Equipment Worker) {ESSA (SEW)}	Warrant Rank Officers	220
72 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Parachute Jump Instructor (PJI)	Sergeant (Sgt)	221
72 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Parachute Jump Instructor (PJI)	Warrant Rank Officers	222

MASTER TABLE OF TRADE EQUIVALENCE

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Aircraft Handling General Duties (ACH GD)	Aircraftsman	(a) Actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent 01 Year Trade training and 6 Months On-Job Training	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Primary
				(b) Attends to enquiry made personally, on phone or by post and gives required information about organizational setup.					
				(c) Has knowledge of office administration, variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, Receipt and dispatch of dak, routine correspondence, allocating and supervising work of serving staff.					
				(d) Operates computer to process organizational data according to instructions. Also engaged in entry of data into electronic equipment for processing.					
				(e) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition.					
				(f) He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.					
1(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Aircraft Handling General Duties (ACH GD)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 1(a) above	In addition to 1(a) above		In addition to 1(a) above		
				(a) Possesses higher knowledge and experience on the job. Knows regulations of ceremonials, guard of honour and other parade, manages the post office, station Hygiene and sanitation section. Organizes/allots/supervises work of workers for maintaining offices/messes/houses in clean and orderly manner.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation	5121.10	House Keeper (institutional) / Housekeeping Supervisor	5151.0101	Primary
				(b) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
				(c) Conducts physical training classes, organizes games and athletic meets sports at inter- unit competitions. Organizes picnic, tours and other recreational activities.		3475.15	Physical Training Instructor/Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Aircraft Handling General Duties (ACH GD)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 1(a) & (b) above	In addition to (1a) & 1(b)		In addition to 1(a) and (b) above		
				(a) Detects and eliminates or reduces fire hazards in ware houses, place of public assembly and other establishments. Establishes and operates fire safety programs, trains personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Primary
				(b) Takes measures to maintain standard of public health. Inspects houses, regimental shops, offices, entertainment places, drains rubbish depots. Undertakes public health activities such as disinfections, anti malarial and anti- epidemic measures. Conversant with various aspects of security, and first aid and also has knowledge of health and hygiene.		3222.10	Sanitary Inspector	3257.0100	Primary
				(c) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(d) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(e) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
1(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Aircraft Handling General Duties (ACH GD)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 1(a) (b) & (c) above	In addition to 1(a), 1(b) and 1(c)		In addition to 1(a), 1(b) and 1(c) above		
				(a) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(b) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(c) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(d) Plans, controls and supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Defence System Operator (ADSO)	Aircraftsmen	<p>(a) Possesses knowledge of Electricity, Magnetism and Radar Technology and understands ground Radar equipment diagrams. Elementary knowledge on Air Defence System including Radar presentation, feeding of operational data in computerized defence system, Air Navigation and Communication security.</p> <p>(b) Operates and adjusts wireless equipment for transmitting and receiving messages to and from aircraft for landing and take off etc.</p> <p>(c) Establishes radio contact with incoming air transport and transmits messages received from air traffic controller for pilots to fly on specific course at definite flying level. Also communicates information regarding weather conditions at airfield</p> <p>(d) Performs clerical duties incidental to operations of aircraft through airport. Makes out papers for cross country flight. Prepares dispatch papers such as time of departures and arrival, names of the crew members and cargo weighed.</p> <p>(e) Posts progress of flight and keeps flight records for briefing. Prepares messages to be sent by radio and teletype to other airfields concerning flights.</p> <p>(f) Operates computer to process organizational data according to instructions. Also engaged in entry of data into electronic equipment for processing.</p> <p>(g) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition.</p> <p>(h) He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.</p> <p>(I) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p>	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent & 01 Year Trade training and Six Months On-Job Training	3132.80	Radar Operator	3521.1700	Primary
						3132.76	Control Tower Operator, Aerodrome	3521.1600	Primary
						3132.65	Wireless operator	3521.1300	Primary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
						3431.40	Briefing Assistant	3341.1100	Primary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary
2(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Defence System Operator (ADSO)	Corporal (Cpl)	<p>In addition to 2(a) above</p> <p>(a) Possesses adequate knowledge of Electronic Warfare, Maritime Operations, and Operation of Radio Telephony Sets. Transmits data on telecommunication fixed network. Collects, Scrutinizes & Passes Aircraft Movements.</p> <p>(b) Demonstrates correct and efficient method of using product, machinery, equipments for achieving best results.</p> <p>(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.</p>	<p>In addition to 2(a) above</p> <p>Minimum 05 years of Service</p>		In addition to 2(a) above		
						5220.25	Technical Demonstrator	5242.0101	Secondary
						3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Defence System Operator (ADSO)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 2 (a) and (b) above	In addition to 2(a) & (b) above		In addition to 2 (a) and (b) above		
				(a) Possesses knowledge of Radar/Radio Counter Measures activities. Supervises Air Surveillance activities, Initiates action in case of Air craft emergency. Having knowledge of advanced attack profiles, principles of War/ Air power/Force multipliers/Air Strategies.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	3132.80	Radar Operator	3521.1700	Primary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		3132.76	Control Tower Operator, Aerodrome	3521.1600	Primary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire. Detects and eliminates or reduces fire hazards in ware houses, place of public assembly and other establishments.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
						NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
2(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Defence System Operator (ADSO)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition 2(a), (b) and (c) above	In addition 2(a), (b) and (c) above		In addition to 2(a), (b) and (c) above		
				(a) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	1226.35	Aerodrome Officer	1324.0900	Primary
				(b) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(c) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(d) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
						3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Field Safety Operator (AFSO)	Aircraftsmen	<p>(a) Possesses elementary knowledge of Air Traffic Services and Rescue and Crash Fire Fighting (RCFF). Operates RCFF and other equipment as necessary.</p> <p>(b) Controls airfield traffic by establishing point to point communications using appropriate instruments.</p> <p>(c) Maintains constant vigilance over aircraft movement. Scrutinize flight plan, obtains necessary information and clearance from ATS and air defence agencies. Prepares, dispatches Air Traffic Service messages and NOTAM.</p> <p>(d) Performs flying control clerical duties. Performs variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, Receipt and dispatch of dak, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(e) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.</p> <p>(f) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(g) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(h) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p>	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent	3132.76	Control Tower Operator, Aerodrome	3521.1600	Primary
						3144.20	Traffic Controller, Air Service	3154.0200	Primary
					01 Year Trade training and Six Months On-Job Training	9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary
3(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Field Safety Operator (AFSO)	Corporal (Cpl)	<p>In addition to 3(a)</p> <p>(a) above possesses higher knowledge and greater experience, functions as fire party and crash crew in charge. Prepares flight progress strip, prepares Air Traffic Service briefing, initiate action in case of aircraft emergencies.</p> <p>(b) Also has adequate knowledge of charging, maintenance and operation of fire fighting appliances. Well conversant with the rules of the air. Capable to carry out the duties of HF operator and GCA assistant in ATC.</p> <p>(c) Organizes and supervises work of workers for maintaining offices in clean and orderly manner. Allots works to various staff under control and supervises their work. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.</p>	In addition to 3(a) above		In addition to 3(a) above		
					Minimum 05 years of Service	3431.40	Briefing Assistant	3341.1100	Primary
						3144.20	Traffic Controller, Air Service	3154.0200	Primary
						3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Field Safety Operator (AFSO)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 3(a) & 3(b)	In addition to 3(a) & 3(b)		In addition to 3(a) & (b) above		
				(a) Incharge/Supervisor Aircraft Rescue/Fire Fighting	Minimum 13 Years of Service	3144.20	Traffic Controller, Air Service	3154.0200	Primary
				(b) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3132.76	Control Tower Operator, Aerodrome	3521.1600	Primary
				(c) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Primary
				(d) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(e) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
						NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
						4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Air Field Safety Operator (AFSO)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 3(a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 3(a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 3(a), (b) and (c) above		
				(a) Possesses advanced knowledge & experience of tasks Performs duties of runway controller, supervisor airfield maintenance work. Acts as Air Traffic Controller and overall supervisor of the watch in aerodrome control tower. Supervision of all ground traffic movements of aircrafts and vehicles in the vicinity of aerodrome.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	1226.35	Aerodrome Officer	1324.0900	Primary
				(b) Supervises and carrying out aircraft rescue and fire fighting. Maintaining and inspecting all kinds of fire fighting appliances, clothing and breathing apparatus. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(c) Receives stores and issues various types of goods, tools, equipment. Maintains record of each items, affixes identity slip to items giving code number or marks. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register.					
				(d) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(e) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(f) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(g) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Catering Asst (Cat Asst)	Aircraftsmen	<p>(a) Possesses knowledge of principles of cooking, organizes and manages messes, cook houses and serving of food under supervision. Ensures sanitation and hygiene in dining halls and cookhouse. Plans balanced menu, ensures preparation of food in time and economical use of leftover food.</p> <p>(b) Tests cooked food by tasting and smelling them. Supervises cooks and other kitchen workers. Maintains accounts of ration. Knows butchery, field cooking and use of canned food.</p> <p>(c) Demands utensils as per scale. Checks cabin service items. Performs duties of air Steward. Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(d) Organizes and supervises work of workers for maintaining houses in clean and orderly manner. Allots works to various staff under control and supervises their work. Supervises works of staff engaged in cleaning rooms, lounges and dining halls of messes and offices.</p> <p>(e) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.</p> <p>(f) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(g) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(h) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p>	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent & 01 Year Trade training and Six Months On-Job Training	5121.10	House Keeper (Institutional)/House keeping supervisor	5151.0101	Primary
						5122.10	Head Cook/Head Chef	3434.0100	Primary
						5111.40	Flight steward	5111.0400	Primary
						5123.60	Barman	5132.0100	Primary
						5122.20	Cook institutional	5120.0200	Secondary
						5122.30	Cook Domestic	5120.0300	Secondary
						5122.40	Cook ship	5120.0400	Secondary
						5123.20	Steward Hotel	5131.0200	Secondary
						5123.60	Barman	5132.0100	Secondary
						5111.20	Steward Ship/Messman	5111.0200	Secondary
						5123.10	Butler	5131.0100	Secondary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary						
5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary						
4(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Catering Asst (Cat Asst)	Corporal (Cpl)	<p>In addition to 4(a) above</p> <p>(a) possesses higher knowledge & experience of tasks possesses knowledge of administration and management of officers and airmen messes. Ensures proper maintenance of unit garden and poultry farm.</p> <p>(b) Maintain stock register and account for issues. Supervises work of juniors and guides them as necessary. Engaged in training and teaching of specialized subject of his concerned trade</p> <p>(c) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.</p>	In addition to 4(a) above Minimum 05 years of Service		In addition to 4(a) above		
						5121.10	House Keeper Institutional	5151.0101	Primary
						5122.10	Head Cook/Head Chef	3434.0100	Primary
						3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Catering Asst (Cat Asst)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 4(a) and 4(b) above	In addition to 4(a) and 4(b) above		In addition to 4(a) and (b) above		
				(a) Higher knowledge & experience of tasks, draws ration according to number of persons present in station and in supervising catering office/ execution of office jobs. Draws up special menu and diet sheet to suit requirements and occasions. Supervises and guides attendants on board of aircraft to serve meals and beverages, or plan and co-ordinate housekeeping and social activities in the aircraft on board.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	5111.40	Flight steward	5111.0400	Primary
				(b) Organize, supervise and arrange parties in any unit functions. Preparation and packing of food. Ordering or purchasing supplies of food stuff.		3431.20	Inspectors and Supervisors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Primary
				(c) Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(d) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(e) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(f) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(g) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Catering Asst (Cat Asst)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 4(a), (b) and (c) above	In addition to 4(a), (b) and (c) above		In addition to 4(a), (b) and (c) above		
				(a) Works as section in-charge. Organizes and supervises, within authority delegated, efficient utilization of men and, money and material in organization, engaged in preparing and serving food, drinks and beverages, providing lodging and camping facilities.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	1225.20	Manager fast Food Services	1412.0100	Primary
				(b) Manages independent fast food or prepared food/ catering establishments. Co-ordinates, directs and participates in preparation, cooking, wrapping or Packing of different types of food prepared		1225.10	General Manager Lodging and Catering Services	1411.0100	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary
5(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Equipment Accounting (Clk EA)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Possesses knowledge of basic principles of equipment accounting and registry work and deals with their routine correspondence and typing work under supervision. Maintains equipment accounting vouchers, subsidiary accounting documents and priced vocabulary, petrol oil and lubricant and equipment registers and connected records as guided, works on the recently introduced online equipment accounting system (EQUOLS), finalizes vouchers and checks stores and inventory according to set procedure.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent &	4121.20	Accounts Clerk / Accounts Executive (Payroll)	4313.0101	Primary
				(b) Attends to queries on equipment accounting matters.	Trade training of 1 Year and Six Months On-Job Training	9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(c) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(d) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
				(e) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(f) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Equipment Accounting (Cik EA)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 5(a) above	In addition to 5(a) above	NA	In addition to 5(a) above		
				(a) above has higher knowledge and experience of tasks is conversant with local purchase, contracts, loans, write off transactions, ration accounting and deficiency, receipt procedure. (e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal. (b) Supervises work of juniors and guides them as necessary. Organizes and supervises work of casual workers for maintaining houses in clean and orderly manner. Allots works to various staff under control and supervises their work.	Minimum 05 years of Service	4121.50	Audit Clerk	4311.0500	Primary
						3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
5(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Equipment Accounting (Cik EA)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 5(a) and (b) above	In addition to 5(a) and (b) above.		In addition to 5(a) and 5(b) above.		
				(a) Has higher knowledge and experience of tasks, is conversant with local purchase, contracts, loans, write off transactions, ration accounting and deficiency, receipt procedure. Supervises work of juniors and guides them as necessary. (b) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses. Engaged in training and teaching of specialized subject of his concerned trade. (c) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire. (d) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment. (e) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	4131.30	Stock Verifier	4321.0301	Primary
						2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
						4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
						NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Pay Accounting (Clk PA)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Possesses knowledge of pay and allowances entitlement of airmen and civilians and pay parade procedure. Prepares acquaintance roll, issues pay books and performs duties of pay clerk on pay parades. Maintains pay and allowance accounting registers and deals with cash accounting and audit objections under supervision.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent &	4112.90	Typist and Word Processing Operators, Other	4131.9900	Primary
				(b) Compiles contingent bills, prepares claims in respect of allowances admissible to airmen and deals with related problems.		Trade training of 1 Year & Six Months On-Job Training	4121.20	Accounts Clerk / Accounts Executive (Payroll)	4313.0101
				(c) Does sectional typing work and undertakes preparation and classification of vouchers, works on the recently introduced application software (Unit Pay Accounting Software).					
				(d) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.	9152.30		Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(e) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.	NA		Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(f) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.	4112.20		Computer Operator	4131.0601	Primary
				(g) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.	4113.35		Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
					4190.10		Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
					5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary	
6(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Pay Accounting (Clk PA)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 6 (a) above	In addition to 6 (a) above		In addition to 6 (a) above		
				(a) Raises and scrutinizes all pay accounting documents and registers, deals with simple audit observations and objections. Supervises work of juniors and guides them as necessary.	Minimum 05 years of Service	4121.40	Ledger Clerk	4311.0300	Primary
				(b) Organizes and supervises work of workers for maintaining houses in clean and orderly manner. Allots works to various staff under control and supervises their work.		4121.50	Audit Clerk	4311.0500	Primary
				(c) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
						3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6(c)	Group Y Non Technical	Clerk Pay Accounting (Clk PA)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 6(a) & (b) above	In addition to 6(a) & (b) above		In addition to 6 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) has higher knowledge and experience of tasks raises and scrutinizes all pay accounting documents and registers, deals with audit observations and objections.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	2411.10	Accountant	2411.0100	Primary
				(b) Ensures proper maintenance of accounting books and records of financial establishment. Supervises subordinates engaged in maintenance of accounts and records. Scrutinizes bills receipts, payments etc for proper entries in cash book, journal, ledger and other records. Prepares trial balance etc.					
				(c) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(d) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(e) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(f) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
7(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Accounts	Sergeant (Sgt)	(a) Ensures proper maintenance of accounting books and records of financial establishment. Supervises subordinates engaged in maintenance of accounts and records.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	2411.10	Accountant	2411.0100	Primary
				(b) Scrutinizes bills receipts, payments etc for proper entries in cash book, journal, ledger and other records.		4121.40	Ledger Clerk	4311.0300	Primary
				(c) Prepares trial balance etc. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4211.30	Cashier, Cash counter	4211.0301	Primary
				(d) Allots works to various staff under control and supervises their work.		4211.10	Cashier General	4211.0100	Primary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		4121.60	Clerk Cost Accounting	4311.0600	Primary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		NA	Inventory Clerk	4321.0102	Primary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		NA	Inventory Manager	4321.0103	Primary
						4131.30	Stock Verifier	4321.0301	Secondary
						2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk Accounting (Clk Accts)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 7(a) above	In addition to 7(a) above		In addition to 7 (a) above		
				(a) Attends to routine office correspondence & performs tasks connected with budgetary control and cash requisitions. Deals with audit queries and objections, compiles statistics and returns and draws up balance sheets and profit and loss accounts.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	2411.20	Auditor	2411.0200	Primary
				(b) Supervises work of juniors, and functions as in-charge section. Functions as an advisory and first level manager for Financial Management.		4121.10	Bookkeeper General/ Accounts Executive (Recording and Reporting)	4311.0101	Primary
				(c) Supervises subordinates engaged in maintenance of accounts and records. Scrutinizes bills receipts, payments etc for proper entries in cash book, journal, ledger and other records. Prepares trial balance etc.					
				(d) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(e) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(f) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(g) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
8(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk General Duties (Cik GD)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Possesses knowledge of organization, function and operation of main office and central registry. Deals with receipt and dispatch.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent 01 Year Trade training and Six Months On-Job Training	4190.20	Clerk, Enquiry	4110.0200	Primary
				(b) Places correspondence in respective files, maintains prescribed registers, undertakes typing work, and prepares routine correspondence under guidance. Maintains service documents of airmen, recording of leave, movement, etc.		4221.20	Reception clerk/ Receptionist/ Front desk Executive	4226.0100	Primary
				(c) Able to use office equipment like computers (as an office productivity tool), photocopiers, fax machines, copy printers, etc. Conversant with correct use of official telephone and can function as a front office executive and receptionist.		4221.30	Complaint Attending Clerk / customer service desk/customer executive	4225.0100	Primary
				(d) Can work as a confidential secretary to the Commanding Officer.		4112.90	Typist and Word Processing Operators, Other	4131.9900	Primary
				(e) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9151.75	Mail Sorter	9621.0900	Primary
				(f) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4115.20	Personal Secretary	4120.0200	Secondary
				(g) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4115.10	Private Secretary	4120.0100	Secondary
				(h) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		4115.30	Panchayat Secretary	4120.0300	Secondary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary					
8(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk General Duties (Cik GD)	Corporal(CPL)	In addition to 8 (a) above	In addition to 8 (a) above		In addition to 8(a) above		
				(a) Independently drafts routine correspondence and signal messages. Monitors mail despatch, delivery, receipts. Prepares demands and issues stationery, office equipment, forms, publications, etc., and maintains records including store of stationery and Office Equipments.	Minimum 05 years of Service	4142.10	Overseer, Postman	3341.0200	Primary
				(b) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
				(c) Capable of carrying out diverse personnel administration functions relating to human resources of organization. Organizes and supervises work of casual workers for maintaining houses in clean and orderly manner. Allots works to various staff under control and supervises their work.		3431.20	Inspectors and Supervisors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Primary
			(d) Checks & verifies bill and submit to account section for payment action.						

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
8(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk General Duties (Cik GD)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 8(a) & (b) above	In addition to 8(a) & (b) above		In addition to 8 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Capable of drafting advanced correspondence and papers. Performs supervision of subordinates consisting. Engaged in training and teaching of specialized subject of his concerned trade. Deals with advanced personnel administration tools such as appraisal system, ensuring discipline, counseling, mentoring, etc.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	3439.10	Sub Post Master	3341.1200	Secondary
				(b) Works as in-charge of sub-sections. Possesses thorough knowledge and experience of Office Administration, discipline security and knowledge of first aid.					
				(c) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.	2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary	
				(d) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary	
				(e) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary	
				(f) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary	
(g) Performs various functions involved in provision of postal facilities to employees at various field units.									

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
8(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Clerk General Duties (Clk GD)	Warrant Ranks Officers	In addition to 8(a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 8 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 8 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Functions human resource executive and in-charge of a section. Supervises and manages subordinates and section manages and plans organization of functions of the section, etc. Liaises with other departments in the Unit and local agencies like Military Engineering Service, Audit Officers, etc. Function in advisory capability to senior executives on HR matters.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	2412.10	Manpower Officer/ Area Manager, Human Resource	2424.0100	Primary
				(b) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from fire, theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry and enforces preventive measures as necessary to eliminate them. Allots duties to security personnel and maintains discipline among security personnel and looks after their welfare. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		1226.80	Post Master	1330.0300	Secondary
				(c) Ensure efficient postal services for establishment.		2419.30	Information Officer	2432.0300	Secondary
				(d) Collects and disseminates use full information connected with employer activities and conducts information center to educate and benefit employees.					
				(e) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(f) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(g) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(h) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
				(j) Supervises subordinates engaged in maintenance of accounts and records.		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
9(a)	Group Y/Non Technical	Cryptographer	Sergeant (Sgt)	(a) Maintains all cipher documents and machine. Register all classified messages, solves standard corruptions. Encipher and deciphers the messages, maintains log books. Receives and dispatches classified messages.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent,	4143.10	Coding Clerk	4413.0100	Primary
				(b) Possesses thorough knowledge and experience of Office Administration, discipline, security, & first aid. Operates inventory of section, ensures proper storage and preservation of items. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors.	06 months Specialist Trade Training after & Minimum 09 Yrs Service.	4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
				(c) Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Performs varieties of clerical duties as maintenance of records, receipt and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence, tabulating data, preparing schedules etc.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(d) Deals with advanced personnel administration tools such as appraisal system, ensuring discipline, counseling, mentoring, etc.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.					
				(h) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
9(b)	Group Y/Non Technical	Cryptographer (Crypto)	Warrant Rank Officer	In addition to 9 (a) above,	In addition to 9 (a) above		In addition to 9 (a), above.		
				(a) Compiles and scrutinizes various types of messages and returns etc. and is responsible for overall, supervision and administration of cipher section. Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities. Supervises subordinates engaged in maintenance of accounts and records.	Min 19/25/30 yrs of Service	4143.10	Coding Clerk	4413.0100	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
					5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary	

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Equipment Assistant (Eqpt Asst)	Aircraftmen	(a) Possesses knowledge of organization and function of equipment services schedule and scales of spares, issue, supply storage and ensures proper storage and preservation against infection. Affixes or ties identification label Determining section, reference and part numbers of all types of Technical equipment and non-Technical stores such as clothing, barrack equipment, fuel, etc.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent, Trade training of 1 Years & Six Months On-Job Training.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Primary
				(b) Maintains stock register, Bin location cards. Capable to raise all kinds of demands on supply sources, Issue against demand and receive item against demand under guidance. Exercises physical check of stores periodically and verifies with record stock balance. Receives item & equipment from main store for delivery to user flight, Squadron or section and receives returnable stores from user and return them to main stores for appropriate disposal such as repair, reconditioning, replacement or deposit in stores.		4131.30	Stock Verifier	4321.0301	Primary
				(c) Undertakes provisioning based on past consumption record and known, anticipated future requirement. Preservation of equipment. Prepares demands, receives all types of equipment from various sources of supply both indigenous & overseas, Identifies them and does stock checking and local purchases according to procedure. Handles packing and unpacking of different types of equipment including complete aircraft, airframe and aero engine.		4131.20	Store Distributor	4321.0200	Primary
				(d) Dispatches equipment by sea, air, rail, road & post. Maintains stock and prescribed stores accounts register. Is capable of entering complete transaction data in computer and perform, manage all material transactions on line, electronic media (IMMOLS).					
				(e) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(f) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(g) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
				(h) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary
10(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Equipment Assistant (Eqpt Asst)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 10 (a) above	In addition to 10 (a) above		In addition to 10 (a) above.		
				(a) Possesses general knowledge of provisioning schedule and procedure. Calculates and reviews establishment requirements, guides juniors as necessary. Organizes and supervises work of casual workers for maintaining stores in clean and orderly manner. Allots works to various staff under control and supervises their work. (b) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.	4131.20	Store Distributor	4321.0200	Primary	
					3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary	

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10(c)	Group Y Non Technical	Equipment Assistant (Eqpt Asst)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 10 (a) and (b) above	In addition to 10 (a) and (b) above		In addition to 10 (a) and (b) above		
				(a) Capable to prepare contract documents for purchase of goods & services for organization as per rules. Takes custody, care, security & maintenance of valuable & attractive items. Supervise work of subordinates engaged in handling & maintenance of materials. Capable of handling various types of inventory of section.	Minimum 13 Years experience.	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Primary
				(b) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(c) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(d) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(e) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Equipment Assistant (Eqpt Asst)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 10 (a) , (b) & (c) above	In addition to 10 (a) , (b) & (c) above		In addition to 10 (a) , 10 (b) & 10(c) above		
				(a) Possesses in depth knowledge of occupation and implement policies of Provisioning, Procurement, Demand management, Inventory management, Servicing of contract. Checks scales & entitlement and accord approval of appropriate action Supervises receipt, storage, dispatch, and delivery of goods, parcels, freights, etc by coordinating appropriate transport services and assists in fixing up competent drivers and escorts. Inspects goods to be transported, its packing, and directs loading and unloading operations. Calculates charges and issue receipts for payment. Supervises, co ordinates and controls within authority delegated , in providing storage and warehousing facilities to complete range of stock holding , including air conditioned facilities, to all other users, material wise, class wise etc as per laid down regulations.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	1226.54	Goods Supervisor, Road Transport	1324.1400	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Primary
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
						3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ground Training Instructor (GTI)/GTI(S)	Aircraftsman	<p>(a) Instructs and trains officers and airmen in physical training, Foot drill, arms drill, games, weapon training on various weapons like INSAS rifles, sten machine carbines and other small caliber weapons. Guides them on ground defence subjects such as field craft, types and methods of fire. Organize major and minor games and sports at an AF unit. Is trained in first aid and handling of fire appliances. Conduct yoga classes for all personnel of a unit. Organize major and minor games and sports at an AF unit. Assists maintenance of range firing equipment and conducts range firing practice for all rank and records the results.</p> <p>(k) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.</p> <p>(l) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(m) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(n) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p> <p>(c) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances. Has basic knowledge of various fire extinguishers and their applications, use of all type of fire appliances to fight and try to extinguish fires, rescue persons and salvages properties and goods during after and fire.</p> <p>(e) Has knowledge of discipline and office administration, variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, Receipt and dispatch of dak, routine correspondence, allocating and supervising work of serving staff.</p>	Intermediate (10+2) or Equivalent, 08 Months Trade training, Six Months On-Job Training & 03 months Specialist Trade Training	3475.15	Physical Training Instructor/Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary
11(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ground Training Instructor (GTI)/GTI (S)	Corporal (Cpl)	<p>In addition to 11(a) above</p> <p>(a) above possesses full knowledge of first aid, weapon training, method of judging distances, fire orders, concealment & camouflage techniques, patrolling, scouting etc. Treats athletic injuries and administers rehabilitation exercise. Conducts progressive weapon training.</p> <p>(b) Demands and records sports gear and other equipment. Maintains sports grounds, sports stores, gymnasiums, swimming pools. Acts as referees, coaches and umpires for various games. Supervises work of lascars, porters, sweepers, room boys, lift boys and linen keepers. Conducts physical training classes, organizes games and sports. Organizes inter- unit competitions and athletic meets. Organizes picnic, tours and other recreational activities. Coaches' potential sportsman or player with mantle and promise in fundamentals, techniques and rules of competitive sports and games.</p>	In addition to 11(a) above		In addition to 11 (a) above		
						3475.45	Sports coach	3422.0201	Primary
						3475.15	Physical Training Instructor/Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Primary
						3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ground Training Instructor(GTI)/GTI (S)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 11 (a) and (b) above	In addition to 11 (a) and (b) above		In addition to 11 (a) and (b) above		
				(a) Conducts games and sports in accordance with rules and pronounces instantaneous decisions. Inspects playgrounds and areas before commencement of games. Organizes range firing for all personnel as per range orders. Maintains of records, prepares returns, holds inventory of section. Trains personnel in sports and games and conducts tournaments within the station.	Minimum 13 Years experience on occupation	3475.60	Umpires	3422.0400	Primary
				(b) Has good knowledge and experience of Office Administration, discipline functions connected with different types of parade. Deals with advanced personnel administration tools such as appraisal system, ensuring discipline, counseling, mentoring, etc.		3475.15	Physical Training Instructor/Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Primary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ground Training Instructor(GTI)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 11(a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 11(a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 11(a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Undertakes responsibility of officer in charge section. Supervises the parade, sports arrangements and range firing. Undertakes coaching in all games and sports in service.	Minimum 19/25/30 yrs experience on occupation	3475.15	Physical Training Instructor/Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Primary
				(b) Plans, controls, and supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from fire, theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Trains security personnel and maintains discipline among them. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3475.45	Sports coach	3422.0201	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12(a)	Group Y/Non Technical	IAF(P)	Aircraftsmen	<p>(a) Possesses knowledge of security, discipline and arrest, custody and identification parade procedures. Detects and prevents crimes, conducts search and performs escort, court orderly, and detention room sentry and guard duties.</p> <p>(b) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(c) Escorts convoys, patrol areas, control traffic, enforces discipline and prepares beat cards and reports. Assists in small scale searches and in investigations of crimes. Arrests absentees and deserters with assistance of civil police.</p> <p>(d) Drives motorcycle, jeeps and light vehicles. Possesses knowledge of civil courts and station security, Air force Act.</p> <p>(e) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.</p> <p>(f) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(g) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence, tabulating data, preparing schedules etc.</p> <p>(h) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p>	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent, Trade training of 1 Year and Six Months On-Job Training	5162.10	Police Constable	5412.0100	Primary
						3441.30	Searcher	3351.0300	Primary
						5162.30	Constable Excise	5412.0300	Primary
						8322.10	Driver, Car	8322.0100	Secondary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary
12(b)	Group Y/Non Technical	IAF(P)	Corporal (Cpl)	<p>In addition to 12(a) above</p> <p>(a) possesses, elementary knowledge of Indian Penal Code, Criminal Procedure Code, Indian Evidence Act and Indian Official Secrets Act. Undertakes the airport security, intelligence investigations and write reports. Performs pilot and out riding duties of VIPs and outsiders. Organizes and supervises work of casual workers for maintaining houses in clean and orderly manner. Allots works to various staff under control and supervises their work.</p> <p>(b) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.</p>	In addition to 12(a) above Minimum 05 years of Service		In addition to 12(a) above		
						5162.10	Police Constable	5412.0100	Primary
						3441.30	Searcher	3351.0300	Primary
						3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12 (c)	Group Y/Non Technical	IAF(P)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 12 (a) and (b) above	In addition to 12 (a) and (b) above		In addition to 12 (a) and (b) above		
				(a) Undertakes the major investigation, control the work of juniors, holding and operating of inventory items, handling of security equipment, carryout the verification of personnel.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	3450.20	Sub Inspector Police	3355.0200	Primary
				(b) Possesses thorough knowledge and experience of discipline functions connected with parade, aspects of security, knowledge of first aid operates inventory of section.					
				(c) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(d) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(e) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(f) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
12(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	IAF(P)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 12(a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 12(a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 12(a), (b) & (c) above ,		
				(a) Supervises and control the guard room, undertakes trade testing and instructional duties. Plans, controls, and supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from fire, theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry and enforces preventive measures as necessary to eliminate them. Allots duties to security personnel and maintains discipline among security personnel and looks after their welfare. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	3450.10	Inspector Police	3355.0100	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13 (a)	Group Y/Non Technical	IAF(S)	Aircraftsmen	<p>(a) Trained for combat/commando duties with professional knowledge of security, discipline and arrest, custody and identification parade procedures. Arrests absentees and deserters with assistance of civil police.</p> <p>(b) Detects and prevents crimes, conducts search and performs escort, court orderly, and detention room sentry and guard duties.</p> <p>(c) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions. Escorts convoys, patrol areas, control traffic, enforces discipline and prepares beat cards and reports. Assists in small scale searches and in investigations of crimes.</p> <p>(d) Drives motorcycle, jeeps and light vehicles. Possesses knowledge of civil courts and station security, Air force Act.</p> <p>(e) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.</p> <p>(f) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(g) Performs Varsity of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(h) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p>	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent,	5162.10	Police Constable	5412.0100	Primary
					Trade training of 1 Year and Six Months On-Job Training	3441.30	Searcher	3351.0300	Primary
						5162.30	Constable Excise	5412.0300	Primary
						8322.10	Driver Car	8322.0100	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary					
13 (b)	Group Y/Non Technical	IAF (s)/(G)	Corporal (Cpl)	Same as 13 (a) above	In addition to 13 (a) above		Same as 13 (a) above		
				<p>(a) possesses, elementary knowledge of Indian Penal Code, Criminal Procedure Code, Indian Evidence Act and Indian Official Secrets Act.</p> <p>(b) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.</p> <p>(c) Undertakes the airport security, intelligence investigations and write reports. Performs pilot and out riding duties of VIPs and outsiders.</p>	Minimum 05 years of Service	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14 (a)	Group Y/Non Technical	IAF (Garuda)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 13 (a) & 13 (b) above	In addition to 13 (a) & 13 (b) above		In addition to 13 (a) & 13 (b) above		
				(a) Supervises and control the guard room, undertakes instructional duties. Plans, controls, and supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from fire, theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry and enforces preventive measures as necessary to eliminate them. Allots duties to security personnel and maintains discipline among security personnel and looks after their welfare. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.	06 months Specialist Training &	3450.20	Sub Inspector Police	3355.0200	Primary
				(b) Guides the staff on records and Registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Possesses higher knowledge and experience of office. Allots duties to security personnel and maintains discipline among security personnel and looks after their welfare. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.					
				(c) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(d) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(e) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(f) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14 (b)	Group Y/Non Technical	IAF (Garuda)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 13(a), 13 (b), 14 (a) above	In addition to 13(a), 13 (b), 14 (a) above		In addition to 13(a), 13 (b), 14 (a) above		
				(a) Supervises and control the guard room, undertakes trade testing and instructional duties. Plans, controls, and supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from fire, theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry and enforces preventive measures as necessary to eliminate them. Allots duties to security personnel and maintains discipline among security personnel and looks after their welfare. Supervises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	3450.10	Inspector Police	3355.0100	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15 (a)	Group Y / Technical	Machinist (Mach)	Aircraftsmen	<p>(a) Possesses basic knowledge of reading and interpreting engineering drawing blue print and simple sketches of nuts, bolts, rivets, welding & riveting parts, Takes micro measurements with the help of precision instruments using workshop practice and safety precautions. Uses hand tools like screwdriver, spanners, files and hammer. Does bench work like fitting and repairing jobs.</p> <p>(b) Capable of identifying ferrous and non-ferrous metal using workshop method and colour code marking. Operates Lathe machine and manufactures nuts, bolts, screws, studs, washers etc for aircraft and ground equipments. Performs operations like turning, facing, boring, recessions, drilling, taper turning, knurling and thread cutting on lathe machine. Operates all types of drilling and milling machine to fabricate and manufacture various types of gears. Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(c) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(d) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p> <p>(e) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(f) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.</p>	Intermediate (10+2) with Science & Math,	8211.10	Machinist General	7223.0500	Primary
					01 year Trade Training & 03 Months On Job Training.	8211.10	Machine tool operator	7223.0500	Primary
						8211.15	Turner / Lathe Operator	7223.0601	Primary
						8211.20	Turret & capstan lathe operators	7223.0700	Primary
						7233.38	Mill Wright	7233.1200	Primary
						8211.36	Driller Metal, General	7223.1500	Primary
						8211.30	Miller	7223.1201	Primary
						8211.32	Gear cutter	7223.1300	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15 (b)	Group Y / Technical	Machinist (Mach)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 15 (a) above	In addition to 15 (a) above		In addition to 15 (a) above		
				(a) Operate all types of Grinding machines for micro accuracy and delta finishing of aircraft and ground equipments components.	Minimum 05 years of Service	8211.55	Grinder Tool & Cutter	7223.2200	Primary
				(b) Operates Shaping and Slotting machines to manufacture keys, key-ways, slots, serrations and spleens etc.		8211.22	Shaper	7223.8000	Primary
				(c) Operating all types of Carpentry machine tools, manufactures various carpentry joints, packing cases, crates, chokes etc. Operating all types of Presses for manufacturing dies and punches for sheet metal gaskets. Manufactures Press Form and moulds.		8211.28	Slotter	7223.1100	Primary
				(d) Undertakes special Repairs of aircraft components. Operating Honing, Lapping, Broach Boring and Jig Boring Machines. Reconditions spindles by lapping, micro finishing, super finishing. Designs and manufactures jigs and fixtures.		8211.38	Radial driller	7223.1600	Primary
				(e) Operates Computerized Milling and wire cut machine. Prepares detailed job drawing for carryout practical jobs.		8211.40	Borer/Operator Boring Machine Operator	7223.1701	Primary
				(f) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		8211.42	Cylinder Borer	7223.1800	Primary
						8231.67	Moulder Rubber	8141.1201	Primary
						8211.50	Glazer	7223.2100	Primary
						8122.40	Slitting Machine Operator	8121.2500	Primary
						8211.75	Profiling Machine Operator	7223.2900	Primary
						8281.10	Assembler workshop machine and equipment	8211.0100	Primary
						3118.40	Draughtperson, Mechanical	3118.0401	Primary
						8211.75	Profiling Machine Operator	7223.2900	Primary
						8211.60	Sheet Metal Machine Operator	7223.2300	Primary
						8211.34	Heavy Duty End Mill Operator	7223.1400	Primary
7423.10	Wood Machinist, General	7523.0100	Primary						
3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary						

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
16 (a)	Group Y / Technical	Mechanical Transport Technician (MT Tech)	Aircraftsmen	<p>(a) Has adequate knowledge of mechanics, automobiles and mechanical engineering. Performs daily inspection of vehicles, checks and rectifies various faults on vehicle engines, gear box, clutch, brake, steering, and suspension and differential system. Maintains various log book and records of the automobile system.</p> <p>(b) Performs various general fitting shop tasks such as filling, drilling, reaming, cutting threads by taps and dies, soldering, brazing, simple grinding etc. involved in automobile repairs. Performs simple parallel and turning facing and makes and finishes vehicle parts according to drawings. Heat treats metals by process of case hardening annealing, normalizing etc. and fits them properly according to specification to ensure optimum performance.</p> <p>(c) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(d) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p> <p>(e) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(k) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.</p> <p>(l) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(m) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(n) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p>	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematic for tradesmen enrolled after 1994 & 1¼ yrs trade training & 06 Months OJT	7231.50	Mechanic, Motor Cycle	7231.0500	Primary
						7233.22	Mechanic, Petrol Engine	7233.0300	Primary
						7233.24	Mechanic, Diesel Engine	7233.0400	Primary
						7231.10	Mechanic, Automobile	7231.0100	Primary
						8281.70	Assembler, Motor Cycle	8211.1300	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary						
16 (b)	Group Y / Technical	Mechanical Transport Technician (MT Tech)	Corporal (Cpl)	<p>In addition to 16 (a) above,</p> <p>(a) assembles and dismantles all system of MT vehicles and undertakes running defects. Maintains records, conducts road tests after repairs and effects modification where necessary.</p> <p>(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.</p>	<p>In addition to 16 (a) above,</p> <p>Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation.</p>		In addition, to 16 (a) above.		
						7231.30	Tractor Mechanic	7231.0300	Primary
						8333.32	Winchman	8343.1100	Primary
						8334.20	Fork Lift Truck Operator/ Fork Lift Operator/Driver	8344.0201	Primary
3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary						

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst)	Aircraftsman	(a) Has knowledge of Principles and practices of Nursing, Medical and Surgical procedures. Is engaged in Emergency nursing, First Aid, Preventive Medicine, Pharmacology, BLS & CCD. Has knowledge of human Skeletal System, Respiratory System, Cardio vascular System, Genito-Urinary System, Nervous System, Endocrine System, Lymphatic System, Digestive System, Reproductive System, Psychiatry, Skin & Veneral Diseases, Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat and communicable diseases.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry & Biology &	3231.10	Nurse, General	3221.0100	Primary
				(b) Helps Medical officer in examining the patient. Recognizes common emergencies and refer first aid under supervision and guidance, Assists in patient care. Observes, records & reports vital signs. Dispenses medicines prescribed by Physician, dentist. Engaged in anti epidemic measures. Assists in sanitation of the camp. Helps the Medical officer in minor surgical procedures. Assist in administering vaccination. Maintains documents with regard to medical examinations. Manages crash ambulance, Emergency. Medical Administration, Medical Stores, Air Evacuation Operates	01 Year trade training, 03 months OJT & 02 Months Specialist Trade Training	3231.30	Nursing Attendant	3221.0300	Primary
				(c) computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions. Performs varieties of clerical duties as maintenance of records, receipt and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence, tabulating data, preparing schedules etc.		3221.40	Dresser	2240.0400	Primary
				(d) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		3228.10	Pharmacist	3213.0100	Primary
				(k) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(l) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(m) Performs Varsity of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
				(n) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary
17 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 17 (a) above	In addition to 17 (a) above		In addition to 17 (a), above		
				(a) Assists in Medical Administration, Medical Stores management, Air Evacuation. Stores and arranges drugs, prepares mixtures, powders ointments, liniments etc.	03 Months Specialist Trade Training, Minimum 05 years experience on occupation,	3221.10	Laboratory Assistant, Clinical	2240.0100	Primary
				(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
		(b) Arranges and sets various instruments and apparatus n clinical laboratory for conducting pathological and bacteriological study. Conducts routine test of blood, urine and Sputum etc.		02 yrs diploma in Medical laboratory technology					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17 (c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition 17 (a) & (b) above,	In addition 17 (a) & (b) above,		In addition to 17 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Knows functions of sick quarters, Organization of hospitals, medical instructions, medical equipments procedure, etc.	Minimum 13 years experience on occupation	3121.40	Medical Transcriptionist	3512.0700	Primary
				(b) Performs casualty clearance and air evacuation duties during air raids and mishaps, Undertakes nursing in air, Posses knowledge of dieting.		3222.10	Sanitary Inspector	3257.0100	Primary
				(c) Supervises the work of juniors and guides them as necessary.		3228.20	Laboratory Assistant, Pharmaceutical	3213.0200	Primary
				(d) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items and equipment of store.		3133.20	Bio-Medical Equipment Technician	3211.0200	Primary
				(e) Takes measures to maintain and improve standard of public health in specified areas. Undertake public health activities as anti Malaria, Disinfections and anti epidemic measures.					
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
(f) Performs combination of tasks before, during, and after surgery to assist surgical team. Assists team members to place and position patient on table. Transports patient to Dialysis room and positions him on lounge chair at hemo-Dialysis machine.									
(g) As Bio-Medical equipment Technician calibrates and maintains medical equipment and instrumentation. Inspects and installs medical and related equipment in medical and research facilities. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment. Engaged in training and teaching of specialized subject of his concerned trade. Uses computer to listen to recording by physician and healthcare professionals dictating a variety of medical reports.									

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17 (d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Blood Donor Unit Asst	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition 17 (a), (b) and (c) above	In addition 17 (a), (b) and (c) above		In addition 17 (a) (b) and (c) above		
				(a) Burns clinical features causes, degree and first aid treatment. Methods of Artificial respiration and CCCM. Distribution and behaviour of Bacteria. Importance of sterility, various methods of sterilisation. Pyrogen and test for pyrogen. Haematology and serology. Blood transfusion and resuscitation. ECG recording techniques. Use and care of Microscope. Water baths centrifuges, chemical balance. Volumetric pipettes automatic water still, autoclaves and incubators, organisation of Blood bank. Storing, Procedure of Blood Transfusion medical stores. Performs any combination of following supportive duties at blood-collection unit of blood bank. Schedules appointments over telephone for blood donors.	Undergone Blood Transfusion Assistant class 3 course	3460.10	Blood Donor Unit Assistant	3412.0100	Primary
					Minimum 13 Years of Service	2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary						
17(e)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Sanitary Supervisor	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition 17(a), (b) & (c)	In addition 17(a), (b) & (c) above	3214.20	Environmental Compliance Inspector	3257.0400	Primary
				(a) Trained on subjects comprising of bacteriology and entomology. Disinfection and disinfestations, chemical and physical properties of insecticides. Field portable disinfection, aerial disinfection.		3222.10	Sanitary Inspector	3257.0100	Primary
				(b) Prevention of hospital infections, immunology, Nutrition, water supply. Environmental and industrial. Hygiene, Introduction, classification, prevention and control of communicable diseases. Sanitary engineering and various methods of disposal of waster products.	undergone Health Assistant Class 3 course Or 02 yrs Diploma in Health inspection	2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
					Minimum 13 Years of Service	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
						4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17(f)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Laboratory Assistant	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition 17(a), (b) & (c) above	In addition 17(a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 17(a), (b) and (c) above.		
				(a) Trained in Laboratory techniques, principles of sterilisation, and storage of laboratory reagents, media, culture and sera. Microbiology - Classification of Bacteria and their characteristics, Isolation of pathogens from blood, urine, stool, throat swab and other miscellaneous materials. Virology - Nature of viruses and rickettsia.	undergone Laboratory Assistant Class 3 course or 02 yrs diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology	3221.10	Laboratory Assistant, Clinical	2240.0100	Primary
				(b) Technique of egg – inoculation, tissue culture. arasitology -- Identification life history of and study of entamoba histolytic, entamoba coli and Malarial parasites. Haematology-- Haemopriosis, Normal and abnormal cell in peripheral blood smear and bone marrow. Practical work in Haematology and serology. Histopathlogy, Biochemistry, Study of ions, atoms and molecules. Estimation of protein, precipitants, blood sugar, urea, cholesterol, serum electrolytes, alkali reserves. Liver, Kidney, pancreatic, gastric functions tests. Examination of CSF. Practical work in Biochemistry.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
					3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary	
		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary				
17 (g)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Pharmacist	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition 17(a), (b) & (c) above	In addition 17 (a), (b) & (c) above ,		In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.		
				(a) Trained in Office procedure, typing and Basic Computer application, maintenance of records, Loss statement, board of Survey of unserviceable items, MMF calculation and indents , Receipt and issue of Medical stores, Accounting of medicalstores, maintenance of medical stores,		3228.20	Laboratory Assistant, Pharmaceutical	3213.0200	Primary
				(b) Dispensary : Demand, Accounting and issue of drugs, Demanding and issuing of Red Cross stores. Various types of Boards and their approving Authority. Submission of various types of reports and returns etc. Pharmacology - Oral preparations and local application of various drugs/vaccines and Seras and their actions on various organs in the body. Preservation, Separation of various drugs like cold storage, Cool storage, dangerous drugs, rubber goods, chemical, acids, powders and cotton and bandages etc.	Undergone PHARMA Class 3 & 2 course at AFMC Pune	3228.10	Pharmacist	3213.0100	Primary
					4131.20	Stores Distributor	4321.0200	Secondary	
					2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary	
					3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary	
					4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary	
17(h)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Operation Theatre Technician	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition 17(a), (b) & (c) above	In addition 17 (a), (b) & (c)		In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.		
				trained on subjects of Microbiology and sterilisation, Care and Maintenance of National Steel Sterilizers, Packing of drums, Care and maintenance of rubber goods, Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Anesthesia preparation of Boyles apparatus, Preparations of EMO apparatus. Use of Adm Value and its mechanism, Preparation of Pulmoflater for use. Preparation and maintenance of Monogram, Hypothermia unit. Practical work in anesthesia. Operation Theatre Techniques & assistance in major surgeries, POP techniques. Indenting of Medical Stores & their maintenance & disposal.	undergone Operation Room Assistant Class 3 course Or 02 yrs diploma in Operation Theatre Technology	3211.40	Operation Theatre Technician	3212.0101	Primary
					Minimum 13 Years of Service	2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
					3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary	
		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17 (j)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Physiotherapist	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition 17(a), (b) & (c) above	In addition 17 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 17(a), (b) and (c) above.		
				(a) Trained in Physics – study of matter, radiation and their application in the heat therapy, Light, Electro-magnetic spectrum, ultra-violet rays their uses in treatment, electricity, AC Dynamo, AC motor, Vacuum tubes and thermometry, Anatomy of bones, muscles, joints, ligaments and muscular attachments, brain, spinal chord, nervous system, sensory organs, Physiology – Posture, Locomotion, mechanism of respiration, effects of electrical stimuli on skin.	had undergone Physio-Occupational Therapy Assistant Class 3 course Or 03 yrs Diploma in Physiotherapy	3226.10	Physiotherapist	2264.0100	Primary
				(b) Muscles and nerves, effects of local and generalized exercise, Effects of various sensory proprioceptive stimuli, Pathology – Inflammation, Trauma to bones, Granulation of tissues and healing, Pathology of deformities, Electrotherapy – low frequency current, short wave diathermy, infra radiotherapy, Paraffin wax, bath therapy, hot packs, Ultraviolet ray therapy, Ultrasonic therapy, massage and exercise therapy.		3226.20	Occupational Therapist	2264.0200	Primary
						3226.40	Masseur	2264.0400	Primary
						2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
17 (k)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) X Ray Technician	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition 17(a), (b) & (c) above	In addition 17(a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 17(a), (b) and (c) above.		
				(a) Trained in elementary magnetism, electromagnetic induction. Radioactivity, radioisotopes and alpha, beta, gamma radiation and X Rays. Principles of Camera photographic principles. Anatomy physiology -- Study of human skeleton, Bones and joints. Structures and functions of lungs, heart, Kidney liver, spleen, gall bladder, brain, spinal cord and reproductive organs.	had undergone X-ray assistant class 3 course Or 02 Yrs diploma in X-ray Technology	3133.10	X-ray Technician; Radiographer; Radiological Assistant	3211.0100	Primary
				(b) X Rays machine care use and maintenance. Tomographic attachment, Fluoroscopy attachments. Radiation and their hazards. Fault finding in X Ray sets, Dark room technique printing, enlarging and duplicating of radiographs positioning in Radiography for various X Ray examination. Foreign body localisation, dental radiography. General administration - Storing, accounting, Maintenance of equipments and films.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
						4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
17 (l)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Dental Technician	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.	In addition 17 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.		
				(a) Trained on subjects of Anatomy of oral cavity, Salivary Glands, Ulceration, Salivary fistula and sinus, Affections of mucus membrane, gingival diseases, Periodontities and pathological condition of Tongue, Different types of stains on teeth, Salivary calculus, method of oral examination and diagnosis, Scaling and polishing of teeth, Gingivectomy, Flap operation, Occlusal balancing and home care instruction for oral physiotherapy, Emergencies in dental practice, Fracture of Jaw, First aid treatment of maxilla, Facial injuries, care of oral cavity during and after treatment of maxillofacial injury cases, Taking X-rays of teeth and jaw, dark room procedure, Preparation of solutions and developing of Xray films, care of film and X-ray equipment, Composition of food, Balance diet, Malnutrition and its effects on oral tissues, Control of airborne and droplet infections, dental jurisprudence ethics	had undergone Dental Operation Room Assistant Class 3 & or 2 course	3225.10	Dental Assistant	3251.0101	Primary
						2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17(m)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Dental Assistant	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition to 17 (a), (b)and (c) above.	In addition 17 (a), (b) & (c) above had undergone Dental Hygienist Class 3 course		In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.		
				(a) Trained in Oral anatomy and Physiology, Oral Pathology, Material Medical, Dental Radiography, Dental Hygiene and Oral Prophylaxis, Dental Health education, Maxilla facial injuries and their management.		3225.10	Dental Assistant	3251.0101	Primary
				(b) Dental equipment and stores, Dental administration – Maintenance of Dental records, reception, giving appointments, dispatching, filing and compilation of summary of dental treatment.		3225.90	Dental Assistants and therapists, Other	3251.9900	Primary
				Minimum 13 Years of Service		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
						4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
17(n)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Mechanic Dental	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition to 17 (a), (b)and (c) above.	In addition 17 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.		
				(a) Trained in Maxillo facial surgical prosthesis – material used, anatomical model, requirement of prosthesis, construction of ear, eye, nose, hand and eye and cheek prosthesis, coloring of prosthesis and construction of obturator, silver cap splint and cranial splints, Chromium Cobalt Work – Metallic denture base materials, gold, chromium cobalt and stainless steel, investment material impression and pouring of casts, wax pattern, casting techniques and casting defects, cobalt metal skeleton, master model, teeth arrangement, waxing, flasking, packing and pressing in acrylic resin, deflasking, remounting and selective grinding, polishing, removing and repairing of partial dentures,Orthodontia – preparation of study of model clasps, spring, use of expansion screws, preparation of removable orthodontic appliances, fabrication of fixed appliances, properties of stainless steel, composition of its alloy, principles involved in the use of stainless steel wire for fabrication of spring and arch wires, orthodontic movement of teeth, preparation of lingual and palatal bars, dental unit administration.	had undergone Dental Technician Class 3 course	7311.80	Mechanic, Dental; Dental Technician	3214.0100	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17(o)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Dialysis Technician	Corporal/Sergeant	<p>In addition to 17 (a), (b)and (c) above.</p> <p>(a) Trained to sets up and operates haemodialysis machine to provide dialysis treatment for patients with kidney failure: Attaches dialyser and tubing to machine to assemble for use. Mixes dialysate, according to formula. Primes dialyzer with saline or heparinised solution to prepare machine for use. Transports patient to dialysis room and positions patient on lounge chair at haemodialysis machine. Takes and records patient's predialysis weight, temperature, blood pressure, pulse rate, and respiration rate. Explains dialysis procedure and operation of haemodialysis machine to patient before treatment to allay anxieties. Cleans area of access (fistula, graft, or catheter), using antiseptic solution. Connects haemodialysis machine to access in patient's forearm or catheter site to startblood circulating through dialyser. Inspects equipment settings, equipment to ensure pressures are within established limits including pressures, conductivity (proportion of chemicals to water), and temperature to ensure conformance to safety standards. Starts blood flow pump at prescribed rate. Inspects venous and arterial pressures as registered on Calculates fluid removal or replacement to be achieved during dialysis procedure. Monitors patient for adverse reaction and haemodialysis machine for malfunction. Takes and records patient's post dialysis weight temperature, blood pressure, pulse rate, and respiration rate. May fabricate parts, such as cannulas, tubing, catheters, connectors, and fittings, using hand tools.</p>	<p>In addition 17(a), (b) & (c) above had undergone 52 weeks course Or 02 yrs Diploma in Dialysis Technology</p>	3211.50	Dialysis Technician	3212.0201	Primary
17 (p)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Optician	Corporal/Sergeant	<p>In addition to 17 (a), (b)and (c) above.</p> <p>(a) Trained in fabricating lenses to prescription specifications, fits lenses in frames, assists customer in choice of frames and fits frames to customer. Reads prescription for frame and lens specifications. Assists customer in choosing frames by advising correct size and shape according to facial features. Measures customer for bridge length and papillary distance using ruler, and prepares work order slip. Selects lens blank from stock. Sets up and operates machines, such as generator, polisher, edger and hardener to make lens to specifications.</p> <p>(b) Adjusts finished eye glasses to fit customer by hearing and shaping plastic or by bending metal frame with fingers and pliers. Inspects lenses and determines specifications of broken lenses with power determining and optical Instruments. May examine eyes to determine visual efficiency and performance by means of instrumentation and observation and prescribe corrective eyeglasses. May sell other optical goods, such as binoculars, magnifying glasses and non-prescription Sunglasses. Includes all other technicians engaged in optical and electronic equipment operations not elsewhere classified.</p>	<p>In addition 17 (a), (b) & (c) above had undergone 40 weeks course Or 02 yrs Diploma in Optometry</p>	3224.10	Optician, General	3254.0100	Primary
17(q)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Speech Therapist	Corporal/Sergeant	<p>In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.</p> <p>(a) Trained in Hearing Language and Speech and can work as assistant to Audiologists & Speech Language - Pathologist in ENT centres, Speech Therapy centres, special schools (for children with hearing impairment, mental retardation etc.), clinics, District Disabilities Rehabilitation Centres, Community Based Rehabilitation (CBR) and Rural Health Centres</p>	<p>In addition 17 (a), (b) & (c) above</p> <p>had undergone Diploma in Hearing Language and Speech course of one year duration.</p>	3229.10	Speech Therapist and Audiologist	2266.0100	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17(r)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Special Treatment Assistant	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.	In addition 17 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.		
				(a) above assists doctors in treating patients suffering from venereal diseases and skin ailments. Has knowledge of anatomy and physiology of genitourinary tract in male and female and of skin and its appendages. Assists in routine injections under septic conditions and in minor operations done by specialist. Assists specialists in skin clipping, nasal scrapping, biopsy talking, and administers ultra violet diathermy and cryotherapy.	had undergone Special Treatment Assistant Class 3	3231.10	Nurse, General	3221.0100	Secondary
17(s)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) Psychiatric Nursing Assistant	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.	In addition 17 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.		
				(a) Takes care of patient suffering from mental and nervous disorders. In Psychology, is conversant with instincts and attention, fatigue and exhaustion, emotions, physiological basis, volition and temperament, consciousness, Freudian concept of ego and super ego and elementary psycho-pathology. In nervous and mental disorders, is conversant with mental deficiency, psychoneurosis and psychosis, disorders of sensation, thought, memory, speech and articulation and katatonic attitudes. Carries out general management of cases of hyperpyrexia and artificial respiration, control by physical, chemical and mechanical restraints; may render first aid to cases of suicide by hanging, drowning, cut throat and homicidal injuries. Prepares patients for special treatment e.g. ECT, insulin therapy, hydrotherapy, continuous naracosis, naraco analysis, either and carbondioxide abreaction and occupational therapy.	had undergone Psychiatric Nursing Assistant Class 3	2230.10	Nurse, Specialist	2221.0100	Primary
17(t)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) (Nuclear Medicine Technicians)	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.	In addition 17 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.		
				(a) Trained at INHS Asvini Mumbai to work in Nuclear Medicine Department to perform the duties	had undergone 24 weeks course after X-Ray Class 2 Recognized by AERB (Atomic energy Regulatory Board).	3133.90	Medical Imaging and Therapeutic Equipment Technicians, Other	3211.9900	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17(u)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) (Radiotherapy Technician)	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition to 17 (a), (b)and (c) above.	In addition 17 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.		
				(a) Trained at Radiotherapy Department of R &R Hospital Delhi to perform the duties.	had undergone 02yrs course in Radiotherapy after X-Ray Class I Recognized by AERB).	NA	Radiology Technician	3211.0101	Primary
17 (v)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst) (Cardiac Catheterisation Lab Technician)	Corporal/Sergeant	In addition to 17 (a), (b)and (c) above.	In addition 17 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.		
				(a) Trained at CCL lab CHAF Bangalore or Jaideva Inst of Cardiology Bangalore.	had undergone 25 weeks or 3 months Indoctrination course	NA	Cardiac Care Technician	3211.0801	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17(w)	Group Y / Non Technical	Medical Assistant (Med Asst)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.	In addition 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.		In addition 17 (a), (b) and (c) above.		
				(a) Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, Promotes, maintains and improves individual and community health.	Min 19/25/30 yrs experience	2446.45	Health Educator	2635.0600	Primary
				(b) Collects and analyses data to identify community needs on health. Guides the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations.		2446.40	Medical Social Worker	2635.0400	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
18(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Meteorological Assistant (Met/Asst)	Aircraftsmen	<p>(a) Observes general weather, sky and visibility conditions, and reads weather instruments including thermometer, barometers and Hygrometers to ascertain elements such as temperature, Barometric pressure, humidity, wind velocity and precipitation for forecasting.</p> <p>(b) Transmits and receives weather data from other stations over various media. Collects upper air data on temperature, humidity and wind using weather balloons and radio sound equipment.</p> <p>(c) Conducts pilot briefing, Prepares weather charts and maps informs appropriate authorities. Checks recording instruments ensures their accuracy and correct performance. Assists in preparation Meteorological Records such as Meteorological returns Climatologic, Tables, Aviation Weather Hazards, Weather Graphs, Wind Roses, Weather Clock. compiles and interprets weather data, forecasts changes in weather over short and ling period and supplies Meteorological information for various interests.</p> <p>(k) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.</p> <p>(l) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(m) Performs Varity of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(n) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p>	<p>Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent,</p> <p>Trade training of 1 ¼ Years & Six Months On-Job Training.</p>	3119.40	Weather Observer	3119.0600	Primary
						3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
						3431.40	Briefing Assistant	3341.1100	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary
18(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Meteorological Assistant (Met/Asst)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 18 (a) above	In addition to 18 (a) above		In addition to 18 (a) above		
				(a) helps in setting up of a new observatory and Shifting of Met instruments to new location. Compiles Seasonal incidence of adverse weather elements. Undertake the maintenance of Modern Meteorological Equipment under supervision.	Minimum 05 years of Service	3119.40	Weather Observer	3119.0600	Primary
				(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal. (b) Uses remote sensing instruments and Understands different synoptic systems and marks/hatches them with appropriate colour on the charts. He plots Tephigram and finds out different elements on them. Assists superiors in daily Met briefing, Mass briefing and mission/exercise briefing.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
18(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Meteorological Assistant (Met Asst)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 18 (a) and (b) above	In addition to 18 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 18 (a) and (b) above		
				(a) Critically appreciates and interprets clouds and precipitation echoes from Radar pictures. Analyses various Pressure Charts and writes synoptic situation. Assists in study of adverse weather phenomenon. Prepares Meteorological Records & Returns Prepares Aviation weather summary, and forecasts weather. Supervises work of subordinates and assists.	Minimum 13 Years of Experience	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(b) Maintains prescribed registers. Allocates and assigns responsibilities of subordinate personnel in his office. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors.					
18(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Meteorological Assistant (Met Asst)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 18 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 18 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 18 (a), (b) & (c) above ,		
				(a) Execute more responsible routine and special tasks entrusted to him. Supervises the work of shift personnel and guides airmen regarding codes, meteorological procedures, issue of special messages for deterioration and improvement in weather, dissemination of weather warning etc.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	2112.10	Meteorologist	2112.0100	Primary
						3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
						3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
				(b) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from fire, theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary
		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19 (a)	Group Y/ Non Technical	Mechanical Transport Driver (MTD)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Drives Mechanical Transport vehicle in urban areas, air fields and restricted areas.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent,	8323.50	Driver Road Test	8331.0500	Primary
				(b) Checks fuel, oil, water, lights, brakes, destination boards, documents required under MV act. Etc. Drives Motor Tucks for transporting goods and understands highway signs. Drives heavy Motor vehicle equipped with Fire fighting material for fighting fire or other rescue operations. Drives completed or experimental automotive vehicles under test conditions to detect mechanical and structural defects and to determine repairs required.	Trade training of 1 Year & Six Months On-Job Training	8331.10	Tractor operator Farm	8341.0101	Primary
				(c) Has knowledge of map reading and accident reporting procedure.		8323.40	Driver Fire brigade Vehicles	8331.0400	Primary
				(d) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances. Has basic knowledge of various fire extinguishers and their applications, use of all type of fire appliances to fight and try to extinguish fires, rescue persons and salvages properties and goods during and after fires.		8323.20	Trolley Driver	8331.0200	Primary
				(e) Can operate electrically or Mechanical Trolleys. Drives tractor for towing aircraft, collects vehicle by road, is engaged in elementary servicing of motor vehicles, has knowledge of MSG.		8322.10	Driver, Car	8322.0100	Primary
						8322.20	Driver Taxi Car	8322.0201	Primary
						8322.30	Driver Ambulance	8322.0301	Primary
						8323.30	Driver, Bus	8331.0300	Primary
						8324.10	Driver Truck	8332.0100	Primary
				(k) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(l) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(m) Performs Varsity of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
(n) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19(b)	Group Y/ Non Technical	Mechanical Transport Driver (MTD)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 19 (a), above	In addition to 19(a) above		In addition to 19 (a), above		
				(a) Operates power driven winch(hauling or lifting device consisting essentially of a cable a hand or power driven drum) and electrically driven high capacity train supported by wheels to lift move and lower heavy objects from ground to height and vice versa.	Minimum 05 years of Service	8334.20	Fork Lift Truck Operator/ Fork Lift Operator/Driver	8344.0201	Primary
				(b) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		8333.32	Winchman	8343.1100	Primary
						8231.85	Tyre Repairer	8141.2100	Primary
						8332.32	Dumper Operator/ Dumper/ Tipper Operator	8342.1201	Primary
(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary					
19 (c)	Group Y/ Non Technical	Mechanical Transport Driver (MTD)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 19(a) and (b) above	In addition to 19 (a) and (b) above		In addition to 19(a) and (b) above		
				(a) Possesses thorough knowledge and experience of Office Administration, discipline functions connected with different types of Vehicles. Assists superiors in office administration.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	8332.10	Bulldozer Operator	8342.0101	Primary
				(b) Performs varieties of clerical duties as maintenance of records, receipt and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence, tabulating data, preparing schedules etc.		8332.12	Scrapper Operator	8342.0200	Primary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(c) Supervises works of subordinates and assists them in disposal of cases correctly. Operates Bulldozer to level, move and distribute earth. Operates scrapper to scrap and level earth. Operates mechanical scrapper, loader fitted to tractor to cut, remove and convey earth or other martial and load it in dumper. Keeps daily record of arrival, departure of vehicles at terminus		8332.14	Scrapper Loader Operator	8342.0301	Primary
						4190.70	Time Keeper Motor Transport	4110.0600	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19(d)	Group Y/Non Technical	Mechanical Transport Driver (MTD)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 19(a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 19(a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 19(a), (b) & (c) above,		
				(a) Assumes charge of section and has proficient knowledge of administration and management of men and materials. Supervises and guides sub-ordinates and maintains MT discipline. Leads convoys. Has through knowledge of coordinating, MT run, Fuel economy and work services. Allots duties to security personnel and maintains discipline among security personnel and looks after their welfare.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	1226.17	Traffic Inspector, Motor Transport	1324.0400	Primary
				(b) Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries. Inspects buses on any route, supervises work of Time keepers and drivers. Regulates arrival departure and frequency of buses drivers. Studies traffic requirement in the organization.					
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
20(a)	Group Y/Non Technical	Musician	Aircraftsmen	(a) Knows theory of music and functions of different musical instruments that includes string instruments, percussion instruments and wind instruments. Also Operates aforesaid instruments, applicable to hand music and plays them under guidance.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent,	2453.40	Instrumental Musician, String Instrument	2652.0400	Primary
				(b) Takes part in hand drill and orchestral formations. Plays secondary equipment with fair competence.	Trade training of 1 Year & Six Months On-Job Training	2453.60	Instrumental Musician, Wind Instrument	2652.0600	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20(b)	GROUP Y / Non Technical	Musician	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 20 (a) above	In addition to 20 (a) above		In addition to 20 (a) above		
				(a) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of tasks mentioned at (a) above. In addition creates lyrics and writes classical or light songs and sets them to music.	Minimum 5 years service	2453.40	Instrumental Musician, String Instrument	2652.0400	Primary
				(b) Studies different laws and principles of melodies, harmonic and other scientific aspects of music and transcribes songs into musical notations. May write musical scores for instrumental musicians. Maintains charts, distributes work, keeps harmony and arrange instructions to juniors.		2453.60	Instrumental Musician, Wind Instrument	2652.0600	Primary
						3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
20(c)	Group Y/Non Technical	Musician	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 20(a) and (b) above.	In addition to 20(a) and (b) above.		In addition to 20(a) and (b) above.		
				(a) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of tasks. In addition creates lyrics and writes classical or light songs and sets them to music. Studies different laws and principles of melodies, harmonic and other scientific aspects of music and transcribes songs into musical notations.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	2453.40	Instrumental Musician, String Instrument	2652.0400	Primary
				(b) May write musical scores for instrumental musicians. Prepares estimates and draws material required for section. Maintains charts, distributes work, keeps harmony and arrange instructions to juniors. Performs duties of instructor for the training of ab-initio, in service and Other specialized courses		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
20(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Musician (Musn)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 20 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 20 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 20 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Conducts or directs orchestra chorus or other musical performance by directing and controlling various instrumentalists in rendition of music. Selects musical compositions. Arrange location of different instrument player to get harmonious music. Repairs and tune the stringed, brass or percussion instruments with hand or power tools.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	2453.10	Music Composer	2652.0100	Primary
				(b) Has thorough knowledge & experience of higher theory of music. Maintain records and band accounts and submits reports. Conducts advanced band ceremonials.		2453.20	Orchestra Conductor	2652.0200	Primary
				(c) Performs duties of band master and functions as in charge of band. Supervises repair of musical instruments Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Radio Technician (Rdo Tech)	Aircraftsmen	<p>(a) Possesses knowledge of basic principles of magnetism, electricity and radios. Sends and receives messages on Teleprinters line and wireless circuits in coded and plain languages.</p> <p>(b) Rectifies mistakes from transmitting and by getting confirmation. Maintains record of time of receipt of messages, breakdown, repairs and number of messages etc. may clean and oil machine. Tunes and operates transmitting and receiving equipments.</p> <p>(c) Operates Morse key apparatus to transmit and receive messages in Morse code with minimum speed of 22 words per minute by Morse buzzer on WT channels in plain language and 8 words per minute by lamp signal. Installs, Operates key board or other data entry device to enter data into computer or on to magnetic tape or disc for subsequent entry.</p> <p>(d) Operates Telegraph equipments such as key board, perforator, puncher, printer etc. Interprets simple circuit diagrams. Maintains and services communication sets and their power supplies.</p> <p>(e) Operates and adjusts wireless equipment for transmitting and receiving messages to and from aircraft for landing. Adjusts wireless equipments to proper wavelength and proper frequency. Signals aircraft at downwind end of runway when to take off by means electrical ray gun or flags. Handles messages and secret and confidential publications.</p> <p>(f) Enters command to clear computer system and start operation. Observes peripheral equipment and error message displayed on terminal monitor. Notifies supervisor of errors or equipment stoppage. Reviews schedule to determine assignment. Records problems such as down time and actions taken. Assists in classification, cataloguing and maintenance of tapes.</p> <p>(g) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.</p> <p>(h) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(j) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(k) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p>	<p>Trade training of 1 ½ Years, Six Months On-Job Training</p> <p>Diploma in Electronics and telecommunications. vide AICTE/UG/ G-43 / 9727 Dated 19 May 2008.</p>	3132.65	Wireless operator	3521.1300	Primary
						7244.10	Installation mechanic (Telephone & Telegraph)	7422.0100	Primary
						3132.70	Radio Operator Ship	3521.1400	Primary
						3132.75	Radio Operator, Aircraft	3521.1500	Primary
						3132.30	Radio Operator, Broadcasting Station	3521.0800	Primary
						7243.75	Radio Craftsman, Installation	7422.1600	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Radio Technician (Rdo Tech)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 21 (a) above	In addition to 21 (a) above		In addition to 21 (a) above		
				(a) Specializes in telephone, engaged in installation work and or telegraph lines Monitors communication through headphones or loud speaker and manipulates control knobs to adjust volume and tone. Adjusts amplifier levels and ensures clarity of communication.	Minimum 05 years of Service	3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100	Primary
				(b) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
21 (c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Radio Technician (Rdo Tech)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 21 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 21 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 21 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Sets up in position required apparatus and instruments either inside laboratory or in open as necessary and makes necessary connections with pumps, gauges, vacuum pipe, electrical lines etc. as required	Minimum 13 Years of Service	3132.60	Station Technical Assistant overseas Communication	3521.1200	Primary
				(b) Adjusts tunes and operates transmitting and receiving equipment for broadcasting and receiving various communications (Air to air, Ground to air, Ground to ground, Terrestrial (Microwave) and extra terrestrial communications (Satellite communication).		3114.30	Line Inspector, Telephone	3522.0200	Primary
				(c) Facilitates communications between two or multiple locations by switching on Transmitter and Receiver. Supervises installation work of telegraph and telephone lines at site. Checks faulty lines to locate and remove defects and conducts maintenance check of lines to ensure efficient performance of communication system. Supervises utilization of staff, maintenance of line books.		3114.50	Wireless Inspector Electronics	3522.0400	Primary
				(d) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results		3132.60	Station Technical Assistant overseas Communication	3521.1200	Primary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(h) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
						NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21 (d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Radio Technician (Rdo Tech)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 20 (a), (b) and (c) above	In addition to 20 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 20 (a), (b) and (c) above		
				(a) Engaged in providing postal, telephone, telegraph, wireless and other communication services and broadcasting. Controls and supervises maintenance Mechanics engaged in erecting, installing, maintaining and repairing communication lines, cables, EE room telephone exchange, and telegraph office or in customer's premises in his area.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	7248.20	Engineering Supervisor, Telephone	3122.5700	Primary
				(b) Sets, maintains and adjusts communication transmission equipment for selectivity & sensitivity. Decides appropriate wavelength, frequency, aerial etc. detects disturbances and jamming of communications and interference with transmission etc, detects and reports unauthorized use of frequencies.		3132.55	Station Officer, Overseas Communication	3521.1100	Primary
				(c) Controls, coordinates and supervises work of Telegraphist, allocates duties and maintains duty roster. Checks workload of Telegraphist in instrument room of Telegraph offices and traffic. Sorts traffic according to class category and language etc.					
				(d) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(e) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(f) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
22 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Telet RT Operator (RTO)	Aircraftsmen	<p>(a) Possesses knowledge of basic principles of electricity, magnetism, theory of radio and Civil and Service R/T procedures. Operates telephone switch board, books calls and establishes local and trunk calls, telephone connections under guidance. Installs repairs and maintains Telephone and Telegraph lines, Telephone instruments, key boards' etc.</p> <p>(b) Checks them periodically and on breakdowns, locates faults and removes defects by repairs or replacement of faulty components and wiring. Works as rack wiring helper, telephone mechanic helper etc.</p> <p>(c) Interprets simple circuit and line diagrams and removes minor faults of telephone sets. Makes joints on surface or underground multi conductor telephone and telegraph cables consisting of coloured wires. Tests pair of wires for electrical continuity and insulation using testing equipment under supervision.</p> <p>(d) installs telephone equipment in telephone exchange. Studies designs, blue prints, circuit diagrams and other specifications for installation of equipment to be done. Services simple communication equipment such as, switch boards, V.H.F sets, field telephones and their associated power supplies. Understands simple circuit and land line diagrams,</p> <p>(e) Executes duties of assistant airfield Controller. Operates and adjusts wireless equipment for transmitting and receiving messages to and from aircrafts for landing, taking off, etc. Adjusts wireless equipment to proper wavelength and correct frequency.</p> <p>(f) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.</p> <p>(g) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(h) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(j) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p>	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent, Trade training of 1 ¼ Years & Six Months On-Job Training	4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Primary
						4222.10	Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Primary
						4222.30	Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Primary
						7244.40	Lineman; Telephone and Telegraph	7422.0400	Primary
						7244.10	Installation Mechanic	7422.0100	Primary
						3132.76	Control Tower Operator, Aerodrome	3521.1600	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
22 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Teleist RT Operator (RTO)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 22 (a) above	In addition to 22 (a) above		In addition to 22 (a) above		
				(a) Has higher knowledge and experience of tasks, is conversant with civil R/T & distress procedures. Supervises telephone exchange, maintains watch in R/T cabin, prepares duty roster and assists in testing remote control cables.	Minimum 05 years of Service	7244.20	Telephone maintenance mechanic	7422.0200	Primary
				(b) Maintains telephone exchange, R/T cabin, and Telegraph cabin and remote control cables. Works as Telephone mechanic and rack wiring mechanic.	03 months Specialist Training,	8283.60	Operator, Rack Wiring (Telephone & Telegraph Equipment Manufacturing)	8212.1200	Primary
				(c) Make small insulating and metallic fittings for cable joining & terminations by sawing, filing, drilling, screw cutting etc, undertakes hard and soft soldering, brazing, cable jointing.		7245.20	Cable Joiner	7422.0800	Primary
				(d) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
22 (c)	Group Y Non Technical	Telist RT Operator (RTO)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 22 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 22 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 22 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Supervises performance of Telephone Operators, Monitors, Telephone and ensure quick disposal of traffic and proper maintenance of all telephone equipment. Checks flow of traffic and quick disposal of transit, inward and outward tickets and maintains discipline in switch-room.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	4142.20	Supervisor Telephone	3341.0400	Primary
				(b) Supervises and ensures efficient operation of allotted section of Telephone Exchange/RT Cabin. Allocates duties to Telephone /wireless operators and other tradesman within section. Inspects telephone and R/T installation to ensure efficient operation of equipment. Scrutinizes complaints by subscribers, visits premises of subscribers, Test checks installed instruments, detects and rectifies faults. Plans and conducts periodical maintenance checks on installed equipment to ensure uninterrupted and efficient operation.		4142.30	Supervisor, Wireless	3341.0600	Primary
				(c) Examines reports on defects of telephone lines, and arranges for their rectification. Examines reports regarding defects in telephones, telephone line etc. Traces fault in internal system and advise superiors for getting faulty lines or equipments examined and repaired by maintenance staff. Advises subscribers about removal of defects and rectification of fault. Maintains record of repairs done or defects in important cases personally.		7244.60	Telephones fault controllers	7422.0600	Primary
				(d) Supervises and ensures efficient operation of allotted section of telephone exchange. Allocates duties to Telephone Operators within section. Checks traffic on lines, periodically. Times and signs transit inward and outward tickets. Assists Telephone Operators in putting through built-up calls, checks and verifies defective traffic and records dislocations in Interruption Register.		4142.25	Monitor, Telephone	3341.0500	Primary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(h) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
22 (d)	Group Y Non Technical	Teist RT Operator (RTO)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 22 (a), (b) and (c) above	In addition to 22 (a), (b) and (c) above		In addition to 22 (a), (b) and (c) above		
				(a) Supervises Installation Mechanics, and Maintenance Mechanics engaged in erecting, installing, maintaining and repairing telephone lines, cables, instruments and equipment in or outside telephone exchanges. Prepares estimates of expenditure and material required for extension of telephone connections and facilities and obtains necessary approval. Supervises and ensures efficient operation of allotted section of Telephone Exchange/RT Cabin.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	7248.20	Engineering Supervisor Telephones	3122.5700	Primary
				(b) Allocates duties to Telephone operators within section. Inspects telephone installation to ensure efficient operation of equipment. Scrutinizes complaints by subscribers, visits premises of subscribers, Test checks installed instruments, detects and rectifies faults. Conducts periodical maintenance checks on installed equipment to ensure uninterrupted and efficient operation. Supervises personnel engaged in maintenance of telephone equipment.		3114.40	Telephone Inspector	3522.0300	Primary
				(c) Prepares estimates for new installations and supervise installation work. Ensures efficient operation of telephone exchange. Allocates duties to telephone operators in exchange. Checks traffic on line periodically.		3114.30	Line Inspector, Telephone	3522.0200	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
23 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Aircraftsmen	<p>(a) Possesses knowledge of construction, function and operation and maintenance of rescue safety equipment such as dinghies, floating & carrying devices, supply-dropping parachutes, harness and oxygen masks etc.</p> <p>(b) Replaces rigging of suspension straps, fits and assembles harness, fills oxygen masks and darts and resets parachutes.</p> <p>(c) Packs and stores safety equipment and preserves them against pests and insects.</p> <p>(d) Uses sewing machines for stitching and maintains them. Operates all types of dinghies, rescue and floating gears.</p> <p>(e) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.</p> <p>(f) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(g) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(h) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p>	<p>Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Maths for tradesmen enrolled after 1994, Completed 2 yrs of trade training &</p> <p>Diploma in Mechanical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41/ DATED 10 Mar 2003 & TN-89-222/DIP/ 2008/474-2 dtd 24 May 2008</p>	8263.10	Operator sewing machine General (Textile & fur)	8153.0101	Primary
						7436.10	Sewer, Hand	7533.0100	Primary
						7436.35	Darner, Cloth Mender	7533.0600	Primary
						7434.40	Cutter Fur	7531.1500	Primary
						7434.10	Tailor Fur	7531.1200	Primary
						7436.70	Tailor (Tent) Machine	7533.1100	Primary
						7442.72	Harness Maker	7536.1800	Primary
						7442.78	Stitcher, Hand (Harness & Saddle Making)	7536.2100	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary						
23 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Corporal (Cpl)	<p>In addition to 23 (a) above</p> <p>(a) Maintains prescribed statistics, charts and logs of safety equipment. Supervises work of juniors and guides them as necessary. Demonstrates correct use of safety equipment to workers.</p> <p>(b) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.</p>	<p>In addition to 23 (a) above</p> <p>Minimum 05 years of Service</p>		In addition to 23 (a) above		
						5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Secondary
						3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
23 (c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition 23 (a) & (b) above,	In addition 23 (a) & (b) above,		In addition 23 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Possesses thorough knowledge and experience supervises cutting, sizing, shaping, forming, looping, fitting of metal parts and other operations, guides workers as necessary and ensures correct use of men and materials in making or repairing of parachutes.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	8268.50	Supervisor and Foreman Harness and Saddle making	3122.3200	Primary
				(b) Supervises manufacture of harness and saddle and ensures production to required specifications. Studies drawing or sample of saddle or harness to be made. Selects right type of leather, felt, stiffeners, sheep wool, and other materials required and issues them to workers according to parts or components to be made. Responsible for assuring that the appliance meets prescribed safety standards. The individual at work, tests safety . Investigates defects if any and removes them.		--	Safety Testing Technician	7543.0804	Primary
				(c) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(d) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(e) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(f) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
23 (d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition 23 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition 23 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition 23 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Performs supervisory and executive functions. Designs and supervises manufacture and installation of machine / equipment guards and other devices to prevent accidents. Investigates cause of accidents and introduces measures to prevent their recurrence.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	2149.85	Safety Engineer	2141.2500	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
24 (a)	Group X / Technical	Airframe Fitter (AF Fit)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Has adequate knowledge of working stress and strain in metals hydrostatic growth, defect seasoning and storage of timber, physical properties of ferrous metals and their alloys.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994, 02 yrs trade training, 6 months in specialist training, Diploma in Mechanical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41 dated 10 Mar 2003 & TN-89 -222/DIP/2008/4742 Dtd 24 May 2008.	7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Primary
				(b) Assembles fuselage, tail wings, undercarriage, fuel tanks and door etc on aircraft. Installs airframe structures & component. Repairs, fits and modifies passenger Galley, structural parts & components of aircraft frame in jig. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems / equipments		3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary
				(c) Operates test equipment and machines to determine factors, such as stress, strain, pressure turbulences, velocities, flow of fuel, oil and air, wear and usability of installed units, under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds, torque and load.		8281.75	Assembler, Frame, Aircraft	8211.1400	Primary
				(d) Checks alignment, assembly, clearance using appropriate devices. Checks airframe for structural weaknesses makes necessary repairs and modifications.		7232.20	Mechanic Aircraft, Propeller	7232.0200	Primary
				(e) Heat treats ferrous components by case-hardening, tempering and annealing.		7232.9	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary
				(f) Maintains wheels, brakes, tyres tubes and other components of aircraft landing gear.		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
				(g) Installs, repairs and sets aircraft propellers according to design for specified displacements. Checks propeller used on aircraft and ensures recommended combinations, mandatory modifications and compliance.		7232.70	Field Mechanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary
				(h) Sets or replace cables by splicing to adjust moving flight controls. Erects airframe under guidance from components in case of crash.		8123.10	Annealer, Metal	8121.4700	Primary
				(i) Possesses knowledge of application of decorative or protective materials such as paint, enamel or lacquer including synthetic paint on articles of wood, metal etc., using spray painting equipment.		8123.20	Hardener, Metal	8121.4800	Primary
				(j) Tests efficiency and maintenance of heating and air-conditioning equipment.		8123.30	Temperer, Metal	8121.4900	Primary
				(k) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		7142.40	Painter, Brush	7132.0500	Primary
				(l) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		7142.80	Painter, Mate	7132.0900	Primary
				(m) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		7142.20	Painter, Spray/Painting Technician (Spray Painting)	7132.0201	Primary
				(n) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		3115.40	Heating, Ventilation and Refrigeration Engineering Technician	3115.1100	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
	4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary					
	4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary					
	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
24 (b)	Group X / Technical	Airframe Fitter (AF Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 24 (a) above	In addition to 24(a) above		In addition to 24 (a) above		
				(a) Performs second line servicing on airframe installations of aircraft. Mans brakes, charges shock absorbers and accumulators. (b) Manufactures, erects, repairs & overhauls, equipment, machines and mechanical structures. Assist in stripping, inspection & overhauling of major components/accessories, rigging of flying controls of aircraft, and its documentation. (c) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results (d) Salvaging and retrieval of aircraft. Rigging, leveling, Jacking & lifting of aircraft. Has adequate knowledge Methods and procedure of carrying out heavy landing and bad weather flying checks. (e) Has adequate knowledge of joining permanently metal parts, plates etc. with rivets either manually or by pneumatic or hydraulic machines. (f) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation	5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Secondary
					7232.70	Field Mechanic Aircraft; Field Technician Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary	
					7214.80	Riveter	7214.0900	Primary	
					3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary	

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
24 (c)	Group X / Technical	Airframe Fitter (AF Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 24(a) & (b) above	In addition to 24(a) & (b) above		In addition to 24 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Organizes and lays out servicing section, examines couplings, wheels, hooks. Detects Technical defects or deficiencies, Act as gang in-charge for specific job	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation	3115.10	Mechanical Engineering Technician/Supervisor R&D Testing	3115.0101	Primary
				(b) Performs checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Maintains various documents of aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		2145.10	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Primary
				(c) Allocates and assigns responsibilities of subordinate personnel in his office. Assesses accidental/battle damages and tackles emergencies during natural disasters.		2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Primary
				(d) Embodiment of Modifications and fulfillment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/equipments, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(b) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.011	Secondary
				(g) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
(h) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.									

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
24 (d)	Group X / Technical	Airframe Fitter (AF Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 24 (a) ,(b) & (c) above	In addition to 24 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 24 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Plans, implements and controls servicing activities as required by programme / instructions. Exercises higher degree of intelligence, supervision and control over maintenance. Acts as group in charge in assessing accidental/ battle damages and tackling emergencies during natural disasters.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service respectively.	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary
				(b) Investigates into causes of minor accidents and takes remedial steps. Reports major accidents to higher authorities. Supervises repairing and overhauling of aircrafts and ensures them to be airworthy. Examines aircraft before and after flight and determines nature of repairs and servicing.		8218.20	Supervisor & Foreman Machine Tools Operation	3122.1900	Primary
				(c) Supervises the Mechanical workshops, Engine Repair Shop, Compressor Bay and General Engineering Work Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells in squadron/air stations. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments, Servicing of Aircraft equipments/ components.		7218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Sheet and Structural Metal Working	3122.4300	Primary
				(d) Supervises repairing and overhauling of aircrafts and ensures them to be airworthy. Examines aircraft before and after flight and determines nature of repairs and servicing.		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Primary
				(e) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(f) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(g) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Secondary
				(h) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25(a)	Group X / Non Technical	Education Instructor (Edn Inst)	Sergeant (Sgt)	<p>(a) Prepares airmen trainees to attain the educational standard to enable them to acquire professional training in the IAF. Imparts instructions in Humanities and Science subjects.</p> <p>(b) Organizes and administers Reference & Technical Library, Station Information room. Guides airmen for appearing in various organizational examinations. Assists Flt Cdr Edn Flt in the administration and management of children's schools and conducting various promotion examinations.</p> <p>(c) Conducts Quiz/declamation contest. Organizes and maintains systematic collection of books, periodicals in and Reference & Technical al library and issues them to readers. Selects publications to be purchased. Classifies indexes and catalogues bookshelves. Facilitates conduct of motivational lectures organization.</p> <p>(e) Performs Varsity of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.</p> <p>(e) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.</p> <p>(c) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.</p> <p>Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.</p>	<p>BA/ B Sc (Hons) or Graduate with B.Ed or</p> <p>2 years of teaching experience in a recognized institute or Post Graduate, Trade training of 1 ¼ Years & 06 Months On-Job Training.</p>	2320.10	Senior Secondary and Secondary School Teacher, Arts	2330.0100	Primary
						2320.20	Language Teacher, Senior Secondary and Secondary School	2330.0400	Primary
						3311.10	Middle School Teacher	2341.0100	Primary
						3312.10	Primary School Teacher	2341.0400	Primary
						2419.10	Publicity Officer	2432.0100	Primary
						2419.30	Information Officer	2432.0300	Primary
						4190.25	Publicity Assistant	4419.0100	Primary
						2432.20	Librarian	2622.0200	Primary
						2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
						4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	
						NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
						4141.10	Library Clerk	4411.0100	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25(b)	Group X / Non Technical	Education Instructor (Edn Inst)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 25(a) above	In addition to 25(a) above		In addition to 25(a) above		
				(a) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.	Minimum 04 years of service.	2320.10	Senior Secondary and Secondary School Teacher, Arts	2330.0100	Primary
				(b) Has higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section. Guides the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy. Assists in administration and management of children's schools and conducting various promotion exams. Works as manger of regimental school		2419.10	Publicity Officer	2432.0100	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
26 (a)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter (Elect Fit)	Aircraftsmen	<p>(a) Has adequate knowledge of design, operation, servicing, testing, calibration, installation and wiring of all airborne and ground electrical equipment. Adjusts simple jigs and electrical apparatus to ensure optimum performance.</p> <p>(b) Operates test equipment and machines to determine factors, such as stress, strain, pressure turbulences, wear and usability of installed units, under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds, torque and load. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments</p> <p>(c) Carry out repairs of Aircraft electrical system and machines / equipments. Studies drawings / wiring diagram to understand specification of different parts, fittings or assembles to be made and their functions.</p> <p>(d) Overhauls motors and generators, installs lighting system, solders and join cables. installs, repairs replaces and overhauls wiring, starters, generators, distributors and other electrical equipment of motor vehicles. Examines vehicle battery, checks voltage and specific gravity using special equipment such as voltmeter hydrometer, heavy discharge tester, etc.</p> <p>(e) Detects intricate defects, rectifies them. Diagnoses faults on Power equipment, replaces defective component from PCB. Identifies components by using the digital multi-meter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc.</p> <p>(f) Operates and attends switches and switch-gear on switch boards to regulate flow of electric current from power house or sub-station to different feeding units.</p> <p>(g) Has adequate knowledge of assembly of mechanical parts of electric components and its installation, maintenance and repair. Also carry out repair of armatures, field coils, etc. of motors and dynamos.</p>	<p>Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994</p> <p>02 yrs trade training,</p> <p>06 months specialist Training,</p> <p>06 Months OJT & Diploma in Electrical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41/9729 DATED 19 May 08.</p>	3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary
						7241.60	Electrician Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary
						3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary
						7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
						3113.10	Electrical Engineering, Technician/Maintenance Technician Electrical	3113.0101	Primary
						7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Primary
						7137.10	Electrician, General	7411.0100	Primary
						8161.50	Electrical switch board Operator	3131.0600	Primary
						8282.40	Assembler, Electrical Accessories	8212.0400	Primary
7241.40	Armature winder	7412.0400	Primary						

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				(h) Having knowledge of soldering and joining of cables, charging of storage batteries used in motor vehicles, aircraft and other electrical equipment.		7249.50	Battery servicing man	7419.0500	Primary
				(j) Calibrates intermediate position by dividing machine calculators or by actual experiments as necessary. Fits calibrated instruments and gives connection to contact points. Fit and assemble precision instruments.		7245.20	Cable Jointer	7422.0800	Primary
				(k) Operates air-conditioning or refrigeration system for providing cooling or warming media for sophisticated aircraft items / equipments / electrical repair labs.		8282.60	Calibrator Electrical	8212.0600	Primary
				(l) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		7311.65	Calibrator, Glass	7311.0900	Primary
				(m) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		8169.30	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Plant Attendant	3132.0900	Primary
				(n) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(o) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
26 (b)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter (Elect Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 26 (a) above,	In addition to 26 (a) above				
				(a) Undertakes repairs, testing, calibration etc., and guides subordinates as necessary. Undertake complicated installation, maintenance and allied work personally to avoid mistakes and to train workers under him.	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation.	3113.10	Electrical Engineering, Technician/Maintenance Technician Electrical	3113.0101	Primary
				(b) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary
				(c) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
26 (c)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter (Elect Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 26 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 26 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 26 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Supervises all above mentioned jobs, installation, operation, overhauling and testing the electrical components of airborne and ground equipments. Maintains servicing forms, documents, log books and related documents.	Minimum 13 years experience on occupation.	7138.40	Supervisor Electrical Wiring	3123.0400	Primary
				(b) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(c) Sets up in position required apparatus and instruments either inside laboratory or in open as necessary and makes necessary connections with pumps, gauges, vacuum pipe, electrical lines etc. as required		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(d) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(e) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(f) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
26 (d)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter (Elect Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 26 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 26 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 26 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Plans, implements and controls servicing activities as required by programme / instructions. Exercises higher degree of intelligence, supervision and control over maintenance. Acts as group in charge in assessing accidental/ battle damages and tackling emergencies during natural disasters.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of experience on occupation.	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary
				(b) Supervises fittings, assembling, installing and repairing of electrical and electronic equipment, motors, generators etc., and ensures stipulated performance. Studies drawings and wiring diagrams and explains details to workers.		7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Primary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Secondary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
27 (a)	Group X / Technical	Engine Fitter (Eng Fit)	Aircraftsmen	<p>(a) Has adequate working knowledge of pistons and gas turbine aero-engines. Performs first line servicing of Aero-engines & operations for refueling/ defueling replenishing of oil of aero-engine.</p> <p>(b) Operates test equipment and machines to determine factors, such as stress, strain, pressure turbulences, velocities, flow of fuel, oil and air, wear and usability of installed units, under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds, torque and load.</p> <p>(c) Checks alignment, assembly, clearance using appropriate devices. Checks airframe for structural weaknesses makes necessary repairs and modifications.</p> <p>(e) Heat treats ferrous components by case-hardening, tempering and annealing.</p> <p>(d) Installs, repairs and sets aircraft propellers according to design for specified displacements. Checks propeller used on aircraft and ensures recommended combinations, mandatory modifications and compliance.</p> <p>(e) Undertakes marshalling and Assists in second line servicing, general repairs, component replacement of aircraft and Ground equipment. Also assists in aero-engine and component inhibition/de-inhibition and preparation for storage/ transit.</p> <p>(f) Tests and examines engines, its major components, assemblies and main systems such as lubrication, fuel supply, carburetor, injectors, impellers, rotors, bearing etc as directed. Dismantles overhauls, assembles & erects them under guidance.</p> <p>(g) Possesses knowledge of application of decorative or protective materials such as paint, enamel or lacquer including synthetic paint on articles of wood, metal etc., using spray painting equipment.</p> <p>(h) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.</p> <p>(j) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.</p> <p>(k) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.</p> <p>(l) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.</p>	<p>Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994</p> <p>02 yrs trade training,</p> <p>06 months specialist Training, 06 Months OJT & Diploma in Mechanical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41 dated 10 Mar 2003 & TN-89 -222/DIP/2008/4742 Dtd 24 May 2008.</p>	7232.20	Mechanic Aircraft Propeller	7232.0200	Primary
						3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary
						7232.60	Mechanic Gas Turbine	7232.0600	
						7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary
						7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
						7232.70	Field Mechanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary
						8123.10	Annealer, Metal	8121.4700	Primary
						8123.20	Hardener, Metal	8121.4800	Primary
						8123.30	Temperer, Metal	8121.4900	Primary
						7233.22	Mechanic petrol engine.	7233.0300	Primary
						7233.32	Machanic Turbine	7233.0900	Primary
						7233.26	Mechanic Gas Turbine	7233.0600	Primary
						7233.24	Mechanic diesel engine.	7233.0400	Primary
						7231.10	Mechanic automobile.	7231.0100	Primary
						7231.50	Mechanic Motor cycle	7231.0500	Primary
						7233.40	Mechanic Pump	7233.1300	Primary
						7142.40	Painter, Brush	7132.0500	Primary
						7142.80	Painter, Mate	7132.0900	Primary
						7142.20	Painter, Spray/Painting Technician (Spray Painting)	7132.0201	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary						
4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary						
4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary						
4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary						
5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary						

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
27 (b)	Group X / Technical	Engine Fitter (Eng Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 27 (a) above	In addition to 27 (a) above		In addition to 27 (a) above		
				(a) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation	5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary
				(b) Assists in testing of overhauled engines, injectors and other systems of aero engines on test bench. Undertakes settings and adjustment of engine control including calibration of carburetor and injectors.		7232.70	Field Machine Aircraft, Field Technician Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary
				(c) Locates minor and running faults of installed engines and removes them. Stores and preserves engines according to regulations		7232.40	Engine Tester Helper Aircraft	7232.0400	Primary
				(d) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
27 (c)	Group X / Technical	Engine Fitter (Eng Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 27 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 27 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 27 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Adjusts Aero-engine controls on for optimum performance. Performs faults diagnosis and rectification. Ground runs aero-engine and checks the aircraft system up to full power.	Minimum 13 years experience on occupation.	7233.38	Mill Wright	7233.1200	Primary
				(b) Prepares estimates, draws materials and maintains accounts of material required in Engine Repair shop. Services engines, carries out complex modifications, detects intricate running faults and rectifies them. Designs and fabricates simple jigs and fixtures required for servicing aero engines.		7232.30	Engine Tester Aircraft	7232.0300	Primary
				(c) Supervises workers, checks settings of machines, dimensions, dismantling, assembly, adjustments, etc., with appropriate gauges, tools and instruments at different stages of work and guides workers to ensure stipulated performance and accuracy.		3115.10	Mechanical Engineering Technician/Supervisor R&D Testing	3115.0101	Primary
				(d) Performs checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Maintains various documents of aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		2145.10	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Primary
				(e) Allocates and assigns responsibilities of subordinate personnel in his office. Assesses accidental/battle damages and tackles emergencies during natural disasters.		2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Primary
				(f) Embodiment of Modifications and fulfillment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/equipments, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(b) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(g) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(h) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		4131.10	Shop keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
(j) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.									

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
27 (d)	Group X / Technical	Engine Fitter (Eng Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 27 (a) , (b) & (c) above	In addition to 27 (a) , (b) & (c) above		In addition to 27 (a) , (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Supervises identification and rectification of complex & difficult snags.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service respectively.	8168.20	Supervisor and Foreman Stationary Engine and Related equipment	3122.1700	Primary
				(b) Plans, implements and controls servicing activities as required by programme / instructions. Exercises higher degree of intelligence, supervision and control over maintenance. Acts as group in charge in assessing accidental/ battle damages and tackling emergencies during natural disasters.					
				(c) Supervises repairing and overhauling of aircrafts and ensures them to be airworthy. Examines aircraft before and after flight and determines nature of repairs and servicing.		7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary
				(d) Investigates into causes of minor accidents and takes remedial steps. Reports major accidents to higher authorities. Supervises repairing and overhauling of aircrafts and ensures them to be airworthy. Examines aircraft before and after flight and determines nature of repairs and servicing.		8218.20	Supervisor & Foreman Machine Tools Operation	3122.1900	Primary
				(e) Supervises the Mechanical workshops, Engine Repair Shop, Compressor Bay and General Engineering Work Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells in squadron/air stations. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments, Servicing of Aircraft equipments/ components.		7218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Sheet and Structural Metal Working	3122.4300	Primary
						7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Primary
				(f) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(g) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(h) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
(j) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary				
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
28 (a)	Group X / Technical	Flight Engineer (Fit Eng)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 27(a) and 27(b)	Same as 27(c) and		In addition to 27(a) and 27(b)		
				Flight Engineer III: (a) General repairs, services and maintains engine, air frame, instruments and electrical equipments installed in the air craft. Rectifies faults in the field, supervises loading unloading and lashing of air craft, is conversant with meteorological conditions affecting flight.	06 Months specialized conversion course of flight engineer	7233.38	Millwright	7233.1200	Primary
				Flight Engineer II: (b) Possesses thorough knowledge and experience of Flight Engineer III. Works independently and supervises juniors, rectifies faults in aero-engines and aircraft Technical system. Demonstrates correct and efficient method of using product, machinery, equipments for achieving best results.		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary
				(c) Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisor directs ground crew in the loading, unloading, securing, and staging of aircraft cargo or baggage. Distributes cargo in such a manner that space use is maximised. Calculates load weights for different aircraft compartments		5111.50	Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisor	5111.0500	Primary
				(d) Air Crew Member performs in-flight duties to ensure the successful completion of combat, reconnaissance, transport, and search and rescue missions. Performs operating of aircraft communications and detection equipment, conducting pre-flight, in-flight, and post-flight inspections of on-board equipment		5111.60	Air Crew Member	5111.0600	Primary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Primary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(h) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
28 (b)	Group X / Technical	Flight Engineer (Fit Eng)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 28 (a)	In addition to 28 (a)		In addition to 28 (a)		
				Flight Engineer I: (a) Supervises performance and operation of stationary engines and related equipment and ensures their proper upkeep. Checks stationary engines and mechanical equipment under charge such as aero engines, air compressors, centrifugal pumps, turbines, etc., for operational efficiency. Instructs and tests junior Flight Engineer. Works as instructor of Trade Warrant Flight Engineer & Master Flight Engineer. (a) Investigates and rectifies major faults in Aero engines and aircraft Technical systems. Acts as Flight Engineer Leader in a Flying Unit, imparts and supervises instructions to under training Flight Engineers. Works as instructor of Trade	8168.20	Supervisor and Foreman Stationary Engine and Related equipment	3122.1700	Primary	
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy	3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary	
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.	3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary	
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities	3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary	
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.	3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary	
					5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary	

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
29 (a)	Group X / Technical	Flight Gunner (Fit Gun)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 45(a) and 45(b)	Same as 45 (C) and		In addition to 45(a) and 45(b)		
				Flight Gunner III: (a) Undertakes general repairs , servicing and maintenance of engine, air frame, instruments and electrical equipments installed in the air craft. In addition rectifies faults in the field, supervises loading unloading and lashing of air craft and is conversant with meteorological conditions affecting flight. Works as Instructor of Trade.	In addition 06 Months specialized conversion course of flight engineer	7233.38	Mill Wright	7233.1200	Primary
				Flight Gunner II: (b) Possesses thorough knowledge and experience of Flight Engineer III. Works independently and supervises juniors, rectifies faults in aero-engines and aircraft Technical system maintains . Demonstrates correct and efficient method of using product, machinery, equipments for achieving best results.		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary
				(c) Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisor directs ground crew in the loading, unloading, securing, and staging of aircraft cargo or baggage. Distributes cargo in such a manner that space use is maximised. Calculates load weights for different aircraft compartments		5111.50	Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisor	5111.0500	Primary
				(d) Air Crew Member performs in-flight duties to ensure the successful completion of combat, reconnaissance, transport, and search and rescue missions. Performs operating of aircraft communications and detection equipment, conducting pre-flight, in-flight, and post-flight inspections of on-board equipment		5111.60	Air Crew Member	5111.0600	Primary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Primary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(h) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
29 (b)	Group X / Technical	Flight Gunner (Fit Gun)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 29 (a)	In addition to 29 (a)		In addition to 29 (a)		
				Flight Gunner I: (a) Supervises fitting, assembling, overhauling and repairing of Aircraft and other armament related equipment and ensures stipulated performance. Examines aircraft before and after flight and determines nature of repairs and servicing. Instructing and testing the junior Flight Engineer. Works as Instructor of Trade		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Primary
				Warrant Flight Gunner & Master Flight Gunner: (b) Ensures proper long and short term storage of armament and explosive and their transit and safety. investigates and rectifies major faults in Aero engines and aircraft Technical systems. Acts as Flight Engineer Leader in a Flying Unit, imparts and supervises instructions to under training Flight Engineers. Works as Instructor of Trade.		3115.10	Mechanical Engineering Technician/Supervisor R&D Testing	3115.0101	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30 (a)	Group X / Technical	Flight Signaler (Flt Sig)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 40(a), 40(b) 41(a) and 41(b)	Same as 40 (c) & 41 (c) In addition,		In addition to 40(a), 40(b) 41(a) and 41(b)		
				Flight Signaler (Signaler III): (a) Operates air borne radio communication, direction, range and altitude finding, IFF and visual signaling equipment. Transmits and receives Morse codes from aircraft in flight by AL display lamp. Carries out communication with appropriate Air Traffic Control authorities, ground surface vehicles and other aircrafts station exchanging messages. Assists the captain and other crew members. Works as Instructor of Trade	06 Months specialized conversion course of flight engineer	3132.30	Radio Operator, Broadcasting Station	3521.0800	Primary
				Flight Signaler (Signaler II): (b) same as Signaler III but performs his duties without supervision. Works as Instructor of Trade		3114.30	Line Inspector, Telephone	3522.0200	Primary
				(c) Sets and operates wireless receiving and transmitting equipment, landline and VFT equipment, radio telephone and terminal equipment, radio photo equipment and radio facsimile equipment.		3132.60	Station Technical Assistant overseas Communication	3521.1200	Primary
				(d) Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisor directs ground crew in the loading, unloading, securing, and staging of aircraft cargo or baggage. Distributes cargo in such a manner that space use is maximised. Calculates load weights for different aircraft compartments		5111.50	Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisor	5111.0500	Primary
				(e) Air Crew Member performs in-flight duties to ensure the successful completion of combat, reconnaissance, transport, and search and rescue missions. Performs operating of aircraft communications and detection equipment, conducting pre-flight, in-flight, and post-flight inspections of on-board equipment		5111.60	Air Crew Member	5111.0600	Primary
				(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Primary
				(g) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(h) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(j) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30 (b)	Group X / Technical	Flight Signaler (Fit Sig)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 30 (a) above,	In addition to 30 (a) above		In addition to 30 (a) above		
				Flight Signaler (Signaler I) Special Group: (a) In addition to having thorough knowledge of task of Signaler II, also has adequate knowledge of assembling, installing and repairing of electronic equipment, and ensures stipulated performance.	19/25/30 yrs of service	7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary
				Flight Signaler (Signaler II) Special Group: (b) Same as for Signaler I and in addition also engaged in providing postal, telephone, telegraph, wireless and other communication services and broadcasting		3132.10	Supervisor, Broadcasting Audiovisual Projection and Sound Equipment Operations	3521.0600	Primary
				Prepares estimates of expenditure and material required for extension of telephone connections and facilities and obtains necessary approval. Controls and supervises installation of underground and surface telephone lines and cables to provide necessary connections.		7248.20	Engineering Supervisor, Telephone	3122.5700	Primary
				(e) Sets, maintains and adjusts communication transmission equipment for selectivity & sensitivity. Decides appropriate wavelength, frequency, aerial etc. detects disturbances and jamming of communications and interference with transmission etc, detects and reports unauthorized use of frequencies.		3132.55	Station Officer, Overseas Communication	3521.1100	Primary
				(f) Checks, locates faults and sets various kinds of complex telephone equipment. Studies blue prints and wiring diagrams of equipment to be checked and examines connections, circuits and links of group selector, final selector and unselector racks.		7249.10	Senior Functionary (Telephone equipment manufacturing)	7419.0100	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(a) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31 (a)	Group X / Technical	Instrument Fitter (Inst Fit)	Aircraftsmen	(c) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994,	3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
				(b) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary
				(a) Has adequate knowledge of operation and maintenance of aircraft instruments and oxygen equipment. Performs servicing, repair, overhaul and calibration of all types of air and ground instruments such as aiming sights, compass, remote reading compasses, cine cameras, cine projectors, photography instruments, embodied electrical equipment, gyroscopic instruments, recorders, oxygen equipment, clocks, watches etc and installs them on aircraft.		7241.60	Electrician Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary
						7233.10	Fitter General	7233.0100	Primary
				(b) Operates test equipment and machines to determine factors, such as stress, strain, pressure turbulences, wear and usability of installed units, under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds, torque and load. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments	7311.30	Mechanic Precision Instrument ,Mechanical	7311.0400	Primary	
					7241.10	Mechanic Precision Instrument, Electrical	7412.0100	Primary	
				(b) Operates test equipment and machines to determine factors, such as stress, strain, pressure turbulences, wear and usability of installed units, under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds, torque and load. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments	02 yrs trade training,	3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary
				(c) Makes electrical connections, adjust automatic controls of instruments and equipment and performs other related tasks as directed. Tests, repairs, overhauls, sets and adjusts automatic switches and auto pilots.	06 months specialist Training, 06 Months OJT & Diploma in Electrical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41/9729 DATED 19 May 08.	7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
						7311.67	Calibrator instrument and apparatus.	7311.1000	Primary
						7311.70	Calibrator Others	7311.1100	Primary
						7311.25	Assembler clock and watch	7311.0300	Secondary
						7311.20	Watch Repairer	7311.0200	Secondary
						7311.35	Viewer Workshop Examiner	7311.0500	Secondary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary						
4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary						
(f) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary				
(g) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				
(h) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.									
(j) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.									

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31 (b)	Group X / Technical	Instrument Fitter (Inst Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 31 (a) above	In addition to 31 (a) above		In addition to 31 (a) above		
				(a) Prepares instruments according to drawing by general workshops practice such as filing, drilling, reaming, hardening, tempering etc.,	05 years experience on occupation	7311.65	Calibrator glass Instrument	7311.0900	Primary
				(b) Using hand tools, heat treatment devices, general watch maker instruments, snaps, gauges. Internal and external micrometer, Vernier, height gauge and other precision measuring instruments.		7311.10	Precision Instrument maker and repairer	7311.0100	Primary
				(c) Engaged in fitting, assembling, calibrating and repairing mechanical, hydraulic, optical and other types of instruments except electrical.		7311.85	Instrument makers, others except electrical	7311.1400	Primary
				(d) Assembles finished mechanical parts of precision instruments such as cameras, gauges etc. according to drawings by further tooling, if necessary. Checks finished components with micrometre, Vernier, slip gauges and other precision measuring instruments.		8283.10	Assembler Precision Instrument	8212.0700	Primary
				(e) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator	5242.0101	Secondary
				(f) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
31 (c)	Group X / Technical	Instrument Fitter (Inst Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 31 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 31 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 31 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Designs jigs and fixtures for servicing. Undertakes long and short term storage of instruments, oxygen and test equipment. Supervises and guides subordinates in rectification of faulty instruments, investigate defects, examines and removes faults.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation.	7137.10	Electrician, General	7411.0100	Primary
				(b) Sets up in position required apparatus and instruments either inside laboratory or in open as necessary and makes necessary connections with pumps, gauges, vacuum pipe, electrical lines etc.		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(c) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(d) Supervises all above mentioned jobs, installation, operation, overhauling and testing the electrical components of airborne and ground equipments. Maintains servicing forms, documents, log books and related documents.		7138.40	Supervisor Electrical Wiring	3123.0400	Primary
				(e) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(g) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of instruments, Oxygen test equipment and other goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31 (d)	Group X / Technical	Instrument Fitter (Inst Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 31 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 31 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 31 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Supervises assembly and repairing of precision instruments, other than electrical and ensures their efficient performance. Studies drawings, sizes calculations and other details as necessary.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of experience on occupation.	7318.10	Supervisor and Foreman Precision Instrument making (Except Electrical)	3122.6200	Primary
				(b) Plans, implements and controls servicing activities as required by programme / instructions. Exercises higher degree of intelligence, supervision and control over maintenance. Acts as group in charge in assessing accidental/ battle damages and tackling emergencies during natural disasters.		7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary
				(c) Supervises fittings, assembling, installing and repairing of electrical and electronic equipment, motors, generators etc., and ensures stipulated performance. Studies drawings and wiring diagrams and explains details to workers.		7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary
				(d) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(e) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(f) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(g) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
32 (a)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Electrical) MF (E)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Has adequate knowledge of construction, operation, servicing, testing, calibration, installation and wiring of all airborne and ground electrical equipment. Adjusts simple jigs and electrical apparatus to ensure optimum performance.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994.	7241.20	Electrical Fitter	7412.0200	Primary
				(b) Diagnoses faults on Power equipment. Replaces defective component by using the test equipments like digital multi-meter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. Adjusts simple jigs and electrical apparatus to ensure stipulated performance. Repairs and calibrates various electrical and test equipments.	02 yrs trade training, 06 months specialist Training.	7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Primary
				(c) Operates air-conditioning or refrigeration system for providing cooling or warming media for sophisticated aircraft items / equipments / electrical repair labs.		8169.30	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Plant Attendant	3132.0900	Primary
				(d) Has adequate knowledge of assembly of mechanical parts of electric components and its installation, maintenance and repair. Also carry out repair of armatures, field coils, etc. of motors and dynamos.	06 Months OJT & Diploma in Electrical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41/9729 DATED 19 May 08.	7241.50	Coil Winder, Machine	7412.0500	Primary
				(e) Operates and attends switches and switch-gear on switch boards to regulate flow of electric current from power house or sub-station to different feeding units.		8282.40	Assembler, Electrical Accessories	8212.0400	Primary
				(f) Having knowledge of soldering and joining of cables, charging and repairing of storage batteries used in motor vehicles, aircraft and other electrical equipment.		8161.50	Electrical switch board Operator	3131.0600	Primary
				(g) Make small insulating and metallic fittings for cable joining & terminations by sawing, filing, drilling, screw cutting etc, undertakes hard and soft soldering, brazing, cable jointing.		7249.50	Battery servicing man	7419.0500	Primary
				(h) Has adequate knowledge of design, operation servicing, testing, calibration, installation and wiring of ground electrical equipment. Adjusts simple jigs and electrical apparatus to ensure optimum performance.		7245.20	cable jointer	7422.0800	Primary
				(i) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		7245.10	Lineman, Light and Power	7413.0100	Primary
				(j) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		7137.10	Electrician, General	7411.0100	Primary
				(k) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(l) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary				
		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
32 (b)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter Electrical MF (E)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 32 (a) above	In addition to 32 (a) above,		In addition to 32 (a) above		
				(a) Overhauls motors and generators, installs lighting system, solders and join cables, detects faults and removes them. Diagnoses faults on Power equipment, replaces defective component.	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation.	3113.10	Electrical Engineering, Technician/Maintenance Technician Electrical	3113.0101	Primary
				(b) Calibrates intermediate position by dividing machine calculators or by actual experiments as necessary. Fits calibrated instruments and gives connection to contact points. Fit and assemble precision instruments.		8282.60	Calibrator Electrical	8212.0600	Primary
				(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
32 (c)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter Electrical MF (E)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 32 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 32 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 32 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Supervises installation, operation, overhauling and testing of electrical components of airborne and ground equipments. Maintains of servicing forms, documents, log books and other related documents. Having knowledge of Servo system repairing and PCB repairing	Minimum 13 years experience on occupation.	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman aircraft repairing	3122.5400	Primary
				(b) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods and equipment, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(c) Demonstrates correct and efficient method of using product, machinery, equipments for achieving best results.		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator	5242.0101	Secondary
				(d) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		7241.10	Mechanic, Precision Instrument, Electrical	7412.0100	Secondary
						4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
32 (d)	Group X/ Technical	Missile Fitter Electrical MF(E)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 32 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 32 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 32 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Examines defective parts, investigates cause of failures, estimates damage and suggests remedial measures. Guides diagnosis of the complex defects and their rectification.	Minimum 19/25/30 years experience on occupation.	7248.10	Supervisor and foreman' Electrical and Electronic equipment	3122.5600	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
33 (a)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Electronics) MF(L)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Have adequate knowledge of electronics, Radar theory and its applications, transmitter, conductor, solid state TV, optical tracking, and theory of guided missile, guidance radar, ECM /ECCM and test equipments etc.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994,	3132.80	Radar Operator	3521.1700	Primary
				(b) Operates and maintains radar equipment to give range and direction of targets or objects such as aircrafts, fog, rain clouds and cyclonic storm in sky around operating station. Switches on radar set and opens filaments and blower units.	02 yrs trade training, 06 months specialist Training, 06 Months OJT &	7241.10	Mechanic, Precision Instrument, Electrical	7412.0100	Primary
				(c) Repairs and sets electrical parts of precision instruments such as megger, voltmeter, ammeter, condensers, galvanometers, etc., to high accuracy for recording correct readings by reviving, replacements and necessary adjustments. Studies drawings, circuit diagrams and other specifications and examines instrument.	Diploma in Electrical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41/9729 DATED 19 May 08.	7311.60	Mechanic, Optical Instrument	7311.0800	Primary
				(c) Calibrates measuring and detecting glass instrument such as hydrometer, thermometer etc. according to set standards by direct experiments for recording correct readings.		7311.65	Calibrator, Glass	7311.0900	Primary
				(d) Has knowledge of electronic theory, principles of electrical circuits, electrical testing procedures, engineering mathematics, physics and related subjects to layout, build, test, troubleshoot, repair and modify developmental and production electronic equipment.		3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Primary
				(e) Examines drawings and wiring diagrams; installs and connects wiring, soldering joints equipment, diagnoses faults with aid of electronic testing equipment; dismantles equipment if required and replaces faulty parts or wiring.		7242.10	Electronics Fitter, General	7421.0100	Primary
				(f) Having knowledge of soldering and joining of cables, charging and repairing of storage batteries used in motor vehicles, aircraft and other electrical equipment. Repairs batteries, understands related blue prints and circuit diagrams. Tests manufactured radar sets and equipment, maintains daily record.		7243.10	Electronic Mechanic	7421.0300	Primary
				(g) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		7245.20	Cable Jointer	7422.0800	Primary
				(h) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(j) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(k) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
33 (b)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Electronics) MF(L)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 33 (a) above	In addition to 33 (a) above		In addition to 33 (a) above		
				(a) Involves himself in installation/mobility of acquisition/ fire control radar. Repairs and maintains ground missile and airborne radar. He is involved in stripping, overhauling, component and assembly testing of radar.	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation.	7311.10	Mechanic, Precision General	7311.0100	Primary
				(b) Makes, alters and adjusts mechanical instruments or mechanical parts of electrical and optical instruments by accurate milling, filing, grinding, lapping and other processes. Studies drawings or samples and examines precision instrument like balance, meters, pressure gauges etc. for defects.		7311.30	Mechanic Precision Instrument Mechanical	7311.0400	Primary
				(c) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
33 (c)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Electronics) MF(L)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 33 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 33 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 33 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Conducts tests on guidance radar performs complicated fault analysis, rectification, adjustments and modifications. Maintains servicing forms, documents, log books etc. Prepares servicing schedules performs modifications to radar equipment. Examines and classifies equipment, supervises work & guides his juniors.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation.	3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100	Primary
				(b) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(c) Demonstrates correct and efficient method of using product, machinery, equipments for achieving best results.		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Secondary
				(d) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
33 (d)	Group X/ Technical	Missile Fitter (Electronics) MF (L)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 33 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 33 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 33 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Supervises the Electrical and Electronic Equipment, supervises fittings assembling, installing and repairing of electrical and electronic equipment, motors, generators etc., and ensures stipulated performance. Studies drawings and wiring diagrams and explains details to workers.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of experience on occupation.	7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
34 (a)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Mechanical) MF(M)	Aircraftsman	(a) Has adequate knowledge of operation and maintenance of power-driven air-compressors that generate and supply compressed air to drive pneumatic tools, hoists and other mechanical equipment.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994.	8169.10	Air Compressor Operator	3132.0700	Primary
				(b) Starts power unit and builds up required pressure; manipulates controls or sets automatic regulator to maintain correct supply of air to equipment. Observes pressure, temperature and other gauges, makes further adjustments to controls.	02 yrs trade training, 06 months specialist Training, 06 Months OJT &	7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
						7222.85	Armourer	7222.0900	Primary
				(c) Operates mechanically and electrically driven compressor. Repairs guns, rifles, pistols etc using specialist tools. Inspects complete small caliber arms (gun, rifle, pistol etc.) or its components such as stock, barrel, sight, trigger mechanism, firing pins, ejector etc, for condition and serviceability and locates defects if any.	Diploma in Electrical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41/9729 DATED 19 May 08.	8123.10	Annealer, Metal	8121.4700	Primary
				(d) Heat treats ferrous components by case-hardening, tempering and annealing.		8123.20	Hardener, Metal	8121.4800	Primary
				(e) Has elementary knowledge of drawing instruments, orthographic drawing and isometric projections. Makes cutting and press tools, gauges, simple jigs, fixtures, etc. mainly for use in machines. Studies drawings, samples and other specifications of tool or gauge to be made.		8123.30	Temperer, Metal	8121.4900	Primary
				(f) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		7222.20	Tool Maker	7222.0200	Primary
				(g) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(h) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(i) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
	4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary					
	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
34 (b)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Mechanical) MF(M)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 34 (a) above	In addition to 34 (a) above		In addition to 34 (a) above		
				(a) Assembles stationary petrol engine from finished components, makes adjustments, sets alignments, clearances etc. and ensures stipulated performance. Places petrol engine block on jig or other fixture using hoisting equipment.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation	8281.30	Assembler, Stationary Petrol Engine	8211.0500	Primary
				(b) Also operates generators and other ground power units/equipment to produce electricity:		8161.45	Power plant operator	3131.0500	Primary
				(c) Operates electrically-driven high capacity crane mounted on gantry steel tower structure, supported by wheels to run on track laid along ground, to lift, move and lower heavy objects from ground to heights and vice versa.		8333.20	Crane Operator Gantry;	8343.0600	Primary
				(d) Replaces or repairs worn out or damaged parts and assembles them with accuracy. Installs assembled or repaired engine in position, sets timings, fits accessories, adjusts tappets, carburetor, fan belt etc. and connects it to propulsion drive. Starts engine, tunes it precisely and runs it at prescribed or set standard making necessary adjustments.		7233.22	Mechanic Petrol Engine	7233.0300	Primary
				(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
34 (c)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Mechanical) MF(M)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 34 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 34 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 34 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Demonstrates correct and efficient method of using product, machinery, equipments for achieving best results. Having knowledge of repair of DG Sets and Motor Vehicles.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation.	5220.25	Technical demonstrator	5242.0101	Secondary
				(b) Operates diesel-electric powered crane to lift, carry and lower heavy loads from one place to another. Starts engine and drives vehicle to work site. Manipulates controls to position crane, crane job (boom) and lifting tackle so that load can be attached.		8333.12	Crane Operator, Diesel Electric	8343.0200	Primary
				(c) Operates power-driven winch / manually operated winch to lift and lower load, bend pipes, etc. or to hoist and lower dredging pipes, grabs etc., Ensures that cable, winch drum and winch brake are in good working order.		8333.32	Winchman	8343.1100	Primary
				(d) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
34 (d)	Group X / Technical	Missile Fitter (Mechanical) MF(M)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 34 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 34 (a), (b) & (c)		In addition to 34 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Supervise repairing takes of vehicles and maintains them roadworthy. Organizes work and details of workers according to nature of repairs, overhauling or servicing to be done.	Minimum 19/25/30 yrs of experience on occupation.	7238.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Motor Vehicle Repairing	3122.5300	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
35 (a)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical Transport Fitter (MT Fit)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Has adequate knowledge of mechanics, automobiles and mechanical engineering. Performs daily inspection of vehicles, checks and rectifies various faults on vehicle engines, gear box, clutch, brake, steering, and suspension and differential system. Maintains various log book and records of the automobile system.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994	7233.10	Fitter General	7233.0100	Primary
				(b) Performs various general fitting shop tasks such as filling, drilling, reaming, cutting threads by taps and dies, soldering, brazing, simple grinding etc. involved in automobile repairs. Performs simple parallel and turning facing and makes and finishes vehicle parts according to drawings.		7231.50	Mechanic Motor cycle	7231.0500	Primary
					7233.22	Mechanic petrol engine.	7233.0300	Primary	
				(c) Has adequate knowledge of operation and maintenance of power-driven air-compressors that generate and supply compressed air to drive pneumatic tools, hoists and other mechanical equipment.		7233.24	Mechanic diesel engine.	7233.0400	Primary
					8169.10	Air Compressor Operator	3132.0700	Primary	
				(d) Starts power unit and builds up required pressure; manipulates controls or sets automatic regulator to maintain correct supply of air to equipment. Observes pressure, temperature and other gauges, makes further adjustments to controls.	02 yrs trade training, 06 months specialist Training	7231.10	Mechanic automobile.	7231.0100	Primary
					8281.70	Assembler, Motor Cycle	8211.1300	Primary	
				(e) Heat treats metals by process of case hardening annealing, normalizing etc. and fits them properly according to specification to ensure optimum performance.	06 Months OJT	8123.10	Annealer, Metal	8121.4700	Primary
				(f) Has elementary knowledge of drawing instruments, orthographic drawing and isometric projections. Makes cutting and press tools, gauges, simple jigs, fixtures, etc. mainly for use in machines. Studies drawings, samples and other specifications of tool or gauge to be made.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41/9729 DATED 19 May 08.	8123.20	Hardener, Metal	8121.4800	Primary
					8123.30	Temperer, Metal	8121.4900	Primary	
					7222.20	Tool Maker	7222.0200	Primary	
				(g) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
					NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary	
(h) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary				
	4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary					
(j) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary				
(k) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
35 (b)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical Transport Fitter (MT Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition, to 35 (a) above.	In addition, to 35 (a) above.		In addition, to 35 (a) above.		
				(a) Assembles and dismantles all system of MT vehicles and undertakes running defects.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation.	7231.20	Engine tester Automobile	7231.0200	Primary
				(b) Assembles stationary diesel engine from finished components, makes adjustments, sets alignments, clearances etc. and ensures stipulated performance. Places diesel engine block on jig or other fixture using hoisting equipment.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation	8281.30	Assembler, Stationary Petrol Engine	8211.0500	Primary
				(c) Replaces or repairs worn out or damaged parts and assembles them with accuracy. Installs assembled or repaired engine in position, gear box, front and rear axles, sets timings, fits accessories, adjusts tappets, carburetor, fan belt etc. and connects it to propulsion drive. Starts engine, tunes it precisely and runs it at prescribed or set standard making necessary adjustments.		7233.22	Mechanic Petrol Engine	7233.0300	Primary
				(d) Repairs and overhauls tractors by various mechanical processes for agriculture, constructional and other heavy duties. Examines and drives vehicle on road or runs engine in stationary position to diagnose troubles and defects.	8281.65	Assembler automobile.	8211.1200	Primary	
				(e) Operates power-driven winch / manually operated winch to lift and lower load, bend pipes, etc. or to hoist and lower dredging pipes, grabs etc., Ensures that cable, winch drum and winch brake are in good working order.	7231.30	Tractor Mechanic	7231.0300	Primary	
				(f) Operates fork lifter for loading and unloading of heavy loads. Also carry out routine servicing of truck	8333.32	Winchman	8343.1100	Primary	
				(g) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.	8334.20	Fork Lift Truck Operator	8344.0201	Primary	
	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
35 (c)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical Transport Fitter (MT Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 35 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 35 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 35 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Assembles and rectifies complicated faults on all MT vehicles. Ensures proper execution of work and duties entrusted on them. Designs and fabricates simple jigs and fixture for repair and servicing.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation.	7231.40	Automobile fitter	7231.0400	Primary
				(b) Sets up and operates equipment to test automobile parts and accessories according to standard procedures to discover design and fabrication faults. And determine factors such as stress, strain, pressure, flow of fuel, oil and air, wear and usability of installed units under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds and load.		3115.20	Automotive Engineering Technician/Testing Manager	3115.0201	Primary
				(c) Demonstrates correct and efficient method of using product, machinery, equipments for achieving best results.		5220.25	Technical demonstrator	5242.0101	Secondary
				(d) Operates power-driven winch / manually operated winch to lift and lower load, bend pipes, etc. or to hoist and lower dredging pipes, grabs etc., Ensures that cable, winch drum and winch brake are in good working order.		8333.32	Winchman	8343.1100	Primary
				(e) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(g) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(h) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
35 (d)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical Transport Fitter (MT Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 35 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 35 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 35 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Executes specialized tasks entrusted to him. Organizes servicing bay, Supervises alteration and modifications to structures of vehicles. Investigates mechanical failures and accidents. Organizes and supervises dispatch of vehicles by road, rail and air. Plans and executes periodical servicing of vehicles, generating sets and ground equipment.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of experience on occupation.	7238.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Motor Vehicle Repairing	3122.5300	Primary
				(b) Supervise repairing takes of vehicles and maintains them roadworthy. Organizes work and details of workers according to nature of repairs, overhauling or servicing to be done.		8168.20	Supervisor and Foreman Stationary Engine and Related equipment	3122.1700	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.080	Primary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
36 (a)	Group X / Technical	Photo Fitter (Photo Fit)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Has knowledge of black and white and color, ground photography, associated developing and Printing, film, movie and digital equipment, its repair and maintenance. Has adequate knowledge of Aerial photography, associated equipment and its repair and maintenance.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994,	7135.30	Picture Framer	7125.0300	Primary
				7422.52		Picture Frame Maker	7522.1600	Primary	
				7343.30		Cameraman, Photomechanical	7321.1200	Primary	
				(b) Assembles printed or written pages in the form of books, magazines, ledgers, etc.	02 yrs trade training, 06 months specialist Training,	7345.10	Book Binder	7323.0100	Primary
				(c) Has knowledge of film processing, drying, videography, video production and resography, Photostat machine, infrared and ultraviolet ray's photography, sensitometer, X-ray equipment, Micro-Macro photography, silent and sound, computer aided photo software.	06 Months OJT & Diploma in Photography vide AICTE/UG/G-41/9729 DATED 19 May 08.	7343.40	Photostat Camera Operator/Photocopier Operator	7321.1400	Primary
				(d) Produces copy of drawings, manuscripts and other documents directly on prepared paper by means of a Photostat camera.		2148.30	Surveyor, Photogrammetric	2165.0400	Primary
				(e) Prepares mosaic of photographs as per scales and studies them for purpose of photo interpretation. Frames photographs and performs lamination job.		7344.40	Retoucher, Photographic	8132.0500	Primary
				(f) Perform various routine and low skilled tasks in photographic dark room or studio, such as developing, printing and enlarging photographs; setting up camera and arranging back-ground screen, furniture, etc.; preparing developing solution in prescribed manner; cleaning prints or negatives in water; drying negatives and prints and cutting them to sizes, mounting prints, etc.; assisting operator in operating automatic printing		3131.35	Photographer, Aerial	3431.0300	Primary
						3131.25	Photographer, General	3431.0100	Primary
						2452.20	Modeller (Except Stone)	2651.0200	Primary
				(g) Operates automatic film printing machine to print photographs from negative film. Examines negative film for contrast and for deciding on type and grade of printing paper to be used		7344.50	Photographic Dark Room Operatives	8132.0600	Primary
						7344.20	Developer, Photographic	8132.0200	Primary
				(h) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		7344.30	Enlarger, Photographic	8132.0400	Primary
						8224.30	Photographic Film and Papermaker	8132.0900	Primary
					7344.10	Printer Photographic	8132.0100	Primary	
				(j) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.	8224.10	Printing Machine Operator, Photographic	8132.0700	Primary	
					9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary	
(k) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.	NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary					
	4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary					
(l) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.	4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary					
	4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary					
	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
36 (b)	Group X / Technical	Photo Fitter (Ph Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 36 (a) above	In addition to 36 (a) above		In addition to 36 (a) above		
				(a) Aerial-Photograph Interpreter analyses aerial photographs to detect significant industrial, resource, or topographical data. Studies photographs to locate roads, industrial centres, rivers, forest areas, and to determine nature of terrain. Interprets photographs to evaluate the potentiality of resources.	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation.	2148.25	Aerial – Photograph Interpreter	2165.0300	Primary
				(b) Studies and takes in consideration different types of films and paper its manufacturing process, speed and contrast level while using film and paper. Performs maintenance and servicing of Photostat machine.		7343.40	Photostat Camera Operator/Photocopier Operator	7321.1400	Primary
				(c) Performs periodic servicing on aerial, cine, ground camera and other photo equipments like Projectors and Photo processing Equipments.		8251.30	Machineman, Automatic Printing	7322.1900	Primary
				(d) Operator reproduces documents, maps, charts, etc., photographically on special type of camera known as Microstat. Places copy on copy board or copying frame, loads filmstrip in camera, focuses camera, adjusts light and exposes film which is automatically processed. May also enlarge with special enlarging device fitted to this camera.		7343.35	Microstat Cameraman	7321.1300	Primary
						3131.10	Cinematographer	3521.0100	Primary
						7343.30	Cameraman, Photomechanical	7321.1200	Primary
		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary				
36 (c)	Group X / Technical	Photo Fitter (Ph Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 36 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 36 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 36 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Sets up in position required apparatus and instruments either inside laboratory or in open as necessary and makes necessary connections with pumps, gauges, vacuum pipe, electrical lines etc. as required	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(b) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary
				(c) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(d) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(e) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(f) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
36 (d)	Group X / Technical	Photo Fitter (Ph Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 36 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 36 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 36 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Aerial-Photograph Interpreter analyses aerial photographs to detect significant industrial, resource, or topographical data. Studies photographs to locate roads, industrial centres, rivers, forest areas, and to determine nature of terrain. Interprets photographs to evaluate the potentiality of resources.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of experience on occupation	2148.25	Aerial – Photograph Interpreter	2165.0300	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Secondary
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
37 (a)	Group Y / Technical	Photo Technician (Ph Tech)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Has knowledge of black and white and color, ground photography, associated developing and Printing, film, movie and digital equipment, its repair and maintenance.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematic for tradesmen enrolled after 1994,	7135.30	Picture Framer	7125.0300	Primary
				(b) Has adequate knowledge of Aerial photography, associated equipment and its repair and maintenance.	02 yrs trade training,	7422.52	Picture Frame Maker	7522.1600	Primary
				(c) Has knowledge of film processing, drying, videography, video production and resography, Photostat machine, infrared and ultraviolet ray's photography, sensitometer, X-ray equipment, Micro-Macro photography, silent and sound, computer aided photo software.		7345.10	Book Binder	7323.0100	Primary
				(c) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		7343.30	Cameraman, Photomechanical	7321.1200	Primary
				(d) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		7343.40	Photostat Camera Operator/Photocopier Operator	7321.1400	Primary
				(e) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		7344.40	Retoucher, Photographic	8132.0500	Primary
				(f) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		3131.25	Photographer, General	3431.0100	Primary
						7344.50	Photographic Dark Room Operatives	8132.0600	Primary
						7344.20	Developer, Photographic	8132.0200	Primary
						7344.30	Enlarger, Photographic	8132.0400	Primary
						3131.30	Photographer News	3431.0200	Primary
						7344.10	Printer Photographic	8132.0100	Primary
						8224.10	Printing Machine Operator, Photographic	8132.0700	Primary
				(i) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(h) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
		4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary				
(f) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary				
(g) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
37 (b)	Group y / Technical	Photo Technician (Ph Tech)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 37 (a) above	In addition to 37 (a) above		In addition to 37 (a) above		
				(a) Studies and takes in consideration different types of films and paper its manufacturing process, speed and contrast level while using film and paper.	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation.	7343.40	Photostat Camera Operator/Photocopier Operator	7321.1400	Primary
				(b) Performs maintenance and servicing of Photostat machine. Performs periodic servicing on aerial, cine, ground camera and other photo equipments like Projectors and Photo processing Equipments.		8251.30	Machineman, Automatic Printing	7322.1900	Primary
						7343.35	Microstat Cameraman	7321.1300	Primary
						3131.10	Cinematographer	3521.0100	Primary
				(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		7343.30	Cameraman, Photomechanical	7321.1200	Primary
	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
38 (a)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter PMF (E)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Has advanced knowledge of Electrical theory and Principles and maintenance philosophy.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematic for tradesmen enrolled after 1994.	7241.20	Electrical Fitter	7412.0200	Primary
				(b) Has adequate knowledge of design, operation servicing, testing, calibration, installation and wiring of all airborne and ground electrical equipment. Adjusts simple jigs and electrical apparatus to ensure optimum performance.	02 yrs trade training	7245.10	Lineman, Light and Power	7413.0100	Primary
				(c) Overhauls motors and generators, installs lighting system, solders and join cables, detects faults and removes them. Detects intricate defects, rectifies them.	06 months specialist Training &	3113.10	Electrical Engineering, Technician/Maintenance Technician Electrical	3113.0101	Primary
				(d) Diagnoses faults on Power equipment. Replaces defective component by using the test equipments like digital multi-meter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. Adjusts simple jigs and electrical apparatus to ensure stipulated performance. Repairs and calibrates various electrical and test equipments.	Diploma in Electrical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41 / 9729 dtd 19 May 2008.	7137.10	Electrician, General	7411.0100	Primary
						7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Primary
				(e) Having knowledge of soldering and joining of cables, charging and repairing of storage batteries used in motor vehicles, aircraft and other electrical equipment.		7249.50	Battery Servicing Man	7419.0500	Primary
						7245.20	Cable Jointer	7422.0800	Primary
				(f) Calibrates intermediate position by dividing machine calculators or by actual experiments as necessary. Fits calibrated instruments and gives connection to contact points. Fit and assemble precision instruments.		8282.60	Calibrator Electrical	8212.0600	Primary
						7311.65	Calibrator	7311.0900	Primary
				(g) Operates and attends switches and switch-gear on switch boards to regulate flow of electric current from power house or sub-station to different feeding units.		8161.50	Electrical Switch Board Operator	3131.0600	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(h) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
(j) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary				
		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary				
(k) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.									
(l) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
38 (b)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter PMF (E)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 38 (a) above,	In addition to 38 (a) above,		In addition to 38 (a) above		
				(a) Operates air-conditioning or refrigeration system for providing cooling or warming media for sophisticated aircraft items / equipments / electrical repair labs.	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation.	8169.30	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Plant Attendant	3132.0900	Primary
				(b) Has adequate knowledge of assembly of mechanical parts of electric components and its installation, maintenance and repair. Also carry out repair of armatures, field coils, etc. of motors and dynamos.		7241.40	Armature Winder	7412.0400	Primary
				(c) Also operates generators and other ground power units/equipment to produce electricity:		8282.40	Assembler, Electrical Accessories	8212.0400	Primary
				(d) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results		8161.45	Power Plant Operator	3131.0500	Primary
				(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary
						3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
38 (c)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter PMF (E)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 38 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 38 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 38 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Sets up in position required apparatus and instruments either inside laboratory or in open as necessary and makes necessary connections with pumps, gauges, vacuum pipe, electrical lines etc. as required	Minimum 13 years experience on occupation.	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(b) He installs, operates and maintains power generating stations and power transmission and distribution systems.		2143.30	Electrical Engineer, Generation and Supply	2151.0300	Primary
				(c) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(d) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(h) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
38 (d)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter PMF (E)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 38 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 38 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 38 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Supervises fittings, assembling, installing and repairing of electrical and electronic equipment, motors, generators etc., and ensures stipulated performance. Studies drawings and wiring diagrams and explains details to workers.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of experience on occupation.	7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
	5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
39 (a)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter(Mechanical) PMF (M)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Performs installation, repairs and sets aircraft propellers according to design for specified displacement of air. Checks propeller used on aircraft and ensures recommended combinations, mandatory modifications	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994	7232.20	Mechanic Aircraft, Propeller	7232.0200	Primary
				(b) Has knowledge of operation and maintenance of power- Driven air-compressor that generates and supplies compressed air to drive pneumatic tools, hoists and other mechanical equipment.	06 months in specialist Training, 06 Months OJT &	8169.10	Air Compressor Operator	3132.0700	Primary
				(c) Assists in hydraulic lab procedures. Checks the contamination level of hydraulic fluid, diagnoses and rectifies common running faults of Mechanical Transports, aircraft, Specialist Vehicle. Also assembles different parts and units of automobile, installs them on frame and makes necessary connections, adjustment, settings etc		8281.65	Assembler, Automobile	8211.1200	Primary
				(d) Prepares drawings of machines, plants, mechanical components, equipment, etc. from sketches, notes, data or sample for purposes of manufacture or repairs.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering vide TN-89/220/DIP/2008/4742 dtd 24 May 2008	3118.40	Draughtperson, Mechanical	3118.0401	Primary
				(e) Performs different operations like turning, facing, boring, recessions, drilling, taper turning, knurling and thread cutting on lathe machine.		8211.36	Driller Metal, General	7223.1500	Primary
				(f) Conversant with the use of precision instruments like Vernier calliper, micrometer, gauges, and hand tools. Performs first and second line servicing on all ground equipment and their sub-assemblies.		7311.30	Mechanic Precision Instrument, Mechanical	7311.0400	Primary
				(g) Operates air-conditioning or refrigeration system for providing cooling or warming media for sophisticated stores and for other purposes. Manipulates various switches, to start and stop electric motors, pumps, compressors, and other related equipment of refrigeration and air-conditioning system		8169.30	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Plant Attendant	3132.0900	Primary
				(h) Diagnoses and rectifies common running faults of vehicles and aircraft Specialist Vehicle Maintains and services and charging of lead acid storage batteries used in motor vehicles, Aircraft Specialist Vehicle and other electrical equipment.		7249.50	Battery Servicing Man	7419.0500	Primary
				(i) General repairs and overhauls workshop machines and equipment periodically and on break downs to maintain them in working condition.		7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Primary
				(j) Performs simple turning, planning and shaping of parts on machines and perform welding, brazing, annealing, hardening, tempering and, like operations.		7233.38	Millwright	7233.1200	Primary
				(k) Heat treats ferrous components by case-hardening, tempering and annealing.		7233.10	Fitter General	7233.0100	Primary
				(l) Has elementary knowledge of drawing instruments, orthographic drawing and isometric projections. Makes cutting and press tools, gauges, simple jigs, fixtures, etc. mainly for use in machines. Studies drawings, samples and other specifications of tool or gauge to be made.		8123.10	Annealer, Metal	8121.4700	Primary
				(m) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		8123.20	Hardener, Metal	8121.4800	Primary
				(n) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		8123.30	Metal Temperer	8121.4900	Primary
				(o) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		7222.20	Tool Maker	7222.020	Primary
				(p) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary				
		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
39 (b)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter (Mechanical) PMF (M)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 39 (a) above	In addition to 39 (a) above,		In addition to 39 (a) above		
				(a) Rectifies intricate and complicated defects and performs second line servicing on air support vehicles and common mechanical transport vehicles. Performs minor repair and adjustments in (Multi point fuel injection) system independently.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation	8281.35	Assembler, Stationary Diesel Engine	8211.0600	Primary
						7231.40	Fitter Automobile	7231.0400	Primary
				(b) Assembles stationary diesel engine from finished components, makes adjustments, sets alignments, clearances etc. and ensures stipulated performance. Places diesel engine block on jig or other fixture using hoisting equipment.		8281.30	Assembler, Stationary Petrol Engine	8211.0500	Primary
				(c) Also operates generators and other ground power units/equipment to produce electricity:		8161.45	Power plant operator	3131.0500	Primary
				(d) Operates electrically-driven high capacity crane mounted on gantry steel tower structure, supported by wheels to run on track laid along ground, to lift, move and lower heavy objects from ground to heights and vice versa.		8333.20	Crane Operator Gantry;	8343.0600	Primary
(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
39 (c)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter(Mechanical) PMF (M)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 39 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 39 (a) and (b) above		In addition to 39 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Assembles fuselage, tail, wings, under carriage, fuel tanks, doors etc. and installs plumbing pulley, pulley brackets and other airframe structural members according to approved schedules. Studies blue print and approved assembly schedules. Assembles airframe components, by supplementary tooling where necessary using jigs, fixtures and other devices.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation.	7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Primary
				(b) Demonstrates correct and efficient method of using product, machinery, equipments for achieving best results.		5220.25	Technical demonstrator	5242.0101	Secondary
				(c) Supervise repairing takes of vehicles and maintains them roadworthy. Organizes work and details of workers according to nature of repairs, overhauling or servicing to be done.		7238.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Motor Vehicle Repairing	3122.5300	Primary
				(d) Operates power-driven winch / manually operated winch to lift and lower load, bend pipes, etc. or to hoist and lower dredging pipes, grabs etc., Ensures that cable, winch drum and winch brake are in good working order.		8333.32	Winchman	8343.1100	Primary
				(e) Tests and examines engines, its major components, assemblies and main systems such as lubrication, fuel supply, carburetor, injectors, impellers, rotors, bearing etc as directed. Dismantles overhauls, assembles & erects them under guidance.		7233.22	Mechanic, Petrol Engine	7233.0300	Primary
				(f) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(g) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(h) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(j) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
39 (d)	Group X / Technical	Plant Maintenance Fitter(Mechanical) PMF (M)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 39 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 39 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 39 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Prepares estimates and makes arrangement of supply of necessary spares. Supervises assembly or repair work, arranges necessary modifications and replacements of parts, gets tuning and adjustments done and checks completed vehicle for efficiency and roadworthiness.	Minimum 19/25/30 yrs of experience on occupation.	2145.40	Mechanical Engineer, Automobile	2144.0700	Primary
				(b) Supervises fitting, assembling, overhauling and repairing of workshop and other machines and equipment and ensures stipulated performance. Examines machine, if necessary, by actual operation, and locates defects.		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman Machinery Fitting And Repairing	3122.5200	Primary
				(c) Supervises various machining and grinding operations and ensures production to required specifications. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity. Arrange for material, tools, cutters, jigs, fixtures etc., distributes work and explains working details to respective Machine Operators.		8218.20	Supervisor & Foreman Machine Tools Operation	3122.1900	Primary
				(d) Carries out planning, implementation and control of servicing activities on electrical equipment. Supervises the work of his tradesmen in servicing and guides them. Ensure adherence to safety and procedure.		2143.30	Electrical Engineer, Generation and Supply	2151.0300	Primary
				(e) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(f) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(g) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(h) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
40 (a)	Group X / Technical	Radar Fitter (Rad Fit)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Has adequate knowledge of Electricity and Magnetism, electronic circuit diagram, radar Technique and their application on ground & airborne radar sets. installs, services and overhauls radar units. Studies diagrams and manufacturer's specification and installs radar transmitting and receiving equipment. Tests equipment for continuity, frequency, performance, etc.	Intermediate (10+2) with science and math for tradesman enrolled w.e.f 1994,	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary
				(b) Has knowledge of electronic theory, principles of electrical circuits, electrical testing procedures, engineering mathematics, physics and related subjects to layout, build, test, troubleshoot, repair and modify developmental and production electronic equipment	02 yrs trade training, 06 month Specialist trade training, 06 months OJT &	3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Primary
				(c) Repairs batteries, understands related blue prints and circuit diagrams. Tests manufactured radar sets and equipment, maintains daily record.	Diploma in Electronics Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41-42/9728 dtd 19 May 08.	7243.10	Electronic Mechanic	7421.0300	Primary
				(d) Has general knowledge of Radio counter measures, tests and detects faults, undertakes major rectifications and installations of equipment and radar vehicles. Performs minor servicing of telephones, microphones and switch boards.		7242.10	Electronics Fitter, General	7421.0100	Primary
				(e) Operates test equipment and machines to determine factors, such as stress, strain, pressure turbulences, wear and usability of installed units, under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds, torque and load. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments		3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary
				(f) Make small insulating and metallic fittings for cable joining & terminations by sawing, filing, drilling, screw cutting etc, undertakes hard and soft soldering, brazing, cable jointing.		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
						7245.20	Cable Jointer	7422.0800	Primary
				(g) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(h) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(j) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
				(k) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
40 (b)	Group X / Technical	Radar Fitter (Rad Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 40 (a) above	In addition to 40(a) above		In addition to 40 (a) above		
				(a) Has knowledge on electronics, transmitter, conductor, solid state, ECM /ECCM principles and test equipments. Examines their performance and repairs and maintains them as necessary.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation.	3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100	Primary
				(b) Operates and maintains radar equipment to give range and direction to aircrafts in sky around operating station. Switches on radar set and opens filaments and blower units.		3132.80	Radar Operator	3521.1700	Primary
				(c) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary
				(d) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
40 (c)	Group X / Technical	Radar Fitter (Rad Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 40 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 40 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 40 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Operates and adjusts equipment associated with transmitter of television broadcasting station. Switches on transmitter, views programmes through television monitor and adjusts picture for quality. Guides subordinates in installation, operation and maintenance of radio, radar, sound recording and other equipment. Undertakes complicated and delicate adjustments and rectification. Performs major modifications to radar equipment.	Minimum 13 years experience on occupation.	3132.20	Television Broadcasting Station Operator	3521.0700	Primary
				(b) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(c) Sets up in position required apparatus and instruments either inside laboratory or in open as necessary and makes necessary connections with pumps, gauges, vacuum pipe, electrical lines etc. as required		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(d) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
40 (d)	Group X / Technical	Radar Fitter (Rad Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 40 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 40 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 40 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Has adequate knowledge of assembling, installing and repairing of electronic equipment, and ensures stipulated performance. Studies drawings and wiring diagrams and explains details to workers. Checks connection, quality and thickness of wire, resistance, condensers, valves, coils, etc.,	Minimum 19/25/30 yrs experience on occupation.	7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary
				(b) Plans, implements and controls servicing activities as required by programme / instructions. Exercises higher degree of intelligence, supervision and control over maintenance. Acts as group in charge in assessing accidental/ battle damages and tackling emergencies during natural disasters.		7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
					5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary	

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
41 (a)	Group X / Technical	Radio Fitter (Rdo fit)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Has adequate knowledge of electricity magnetism, radio, analog and digital communication and their application on ground, airborne radio sets and Satellite communication equipments.	Intermediate (10+2) or Equivalent with Science and Maths for tradesmen enrolled after 1994,	7244.20	Maintenance Mechanic, (Telephone and Telegraph).	7422.0200	Primary
				(b) Has knowledge of electronic theory, principles of electrical circuits, electrical testing procedures, engineering mathematics, physics and related subjects to layout, build, test; troubleshoot, repair and modify developmental and production electronic equipment		3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Primary
				(c) Has general knowledge of Radio counter measures, tests and detects faults, undertakes major rectifications and installations of equipment and radar vehicles. Performs minor servicing of telephones, microphones and switch boards.	Diploma in Electronics Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41-42/ /9728 dtd 19 May 08.	7242.10	Electronics Fitter, General	7421.0100	Primary
				(d) Understands telegraphy and telephony system, their blue prints and diagrams and is conversant with operation of ground air-borne wireless equipment in accordance with service procedures.	02 yrs trade training,	7243.60	Radio Technician (Radio Manufacturing)	7422.1400	Primary
				(e) Installs, Tests, Repairs and maintains aircraft as well as ground based radio & communications equipment including, radio Teleprinters, auto high speed sets with prescribed standards, WT, RT apparatus, wiring system etc. Checks parts of communication equipment for accuracy of fit and performs minor adjustments.	6 months specialist training, 06 months OJT &	7243.10	Electronic Mechanic	7421.0300	Primary
				(f) Undertakes Servicing of telephones, microphones, switch boards and connected equipment under guidance. Attends to associated power supplies installed in modern aircraft and on ground for use in conjunction with aircrafts at air fields and aerodromes and for point-to-point or air to ground communication.		7243.75	Radio Craftsman, Installation	7422.1600	Primary
				(g) Operates and repairs sound amplifying equipment at public functions, places loud speakers and microphones and adjusts their positions, volume and tone. Joins surface or underground multi conductor telephone and telegraph cables consisting of coloured wires.		7243.80	Radio Craftsman, Maintenance	7422.1700	Primary
						3132.30	Radio Operator, Broadcasting Station	3521.0800	Primary
				(h) Operates and repairs sound amplifying equipment at public functions, places loud speakers and microphones and adjusts their positions, volume and tone.		3132.50	Public Address Equipment Operator.	3521.1000	Primary
				(j)) Maintains telephone exchange, R/T cabin, and Telegraph cabin and remote control cables. Works as Telephone mechanic and rack wiring mechanic.		8283.60	Operator, Rack Wiring (Telephone & Telegraph Equipment Manufacturing)	8212.1200	Primary
				(k) Operates test equipment and machines to determine factors, such as stress, strain, pressure turbulences, wear and usability of installed units, under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds, torque and load. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments		3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary
				(l) Make small insulating and metallic fittings for cable joining & terminations by sawing, filing, drilling, screw cutting etc, undertakes hard and soft soldering, brazing, cable jointing.		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
						7245.20	Cable Jointer	7422.0800	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				(m) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(n) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(o) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
				(p) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary
41 (b)	Group X / Technical	Radio Fitter (Rdo Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 41 (a) above	In addition to 41 (a) above		In addition to 41 (a) above		
				(a) Calibrates and tests instruments and joins all types of communication cables, wires and sets cable-ends, blocks, tackles etc, efficiently, Repairs, services and maintains radio receiving sets in accordance with diagrams and manufacturers specifications, using hand tools and electrical measuring instrument.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation.	7243.70	Radio Mechanic	7422.1500	Primary
				(b) Has adequate knowledge of radio counter measures. Installs and maintains aerials, feeder lines, navigational and radio aids, radio vehicles etc.					
				(c) Adjusts, tunes and operates transmitting and receiving equipment for broadcasting and receiving various communications (Air to air, Ground to air, air to ground, Ground to ground, Terrestrial (Microwave) and extra terrestrial communications (Satellite communication).		3132.30	Radio Operator, Broadcasting Station	3521.0800	Primary
				(d) Facilitates communications between two or multiple locations by switching on Transmitter and Receiver. Adjusts amplifier levels and ensures clarity of communication. Works at transmitter or receiver station, operates transmitter and receiver at Radio Relay stations. Performs repairs and modifications in communications and line equipment.		3114.30	Line Inspector, Telephone	3522.0200	Primary
				(e) Instruct and guides workers in installation, operation and maintenance of television, telegraph, telephone, telex system, radio, radar, sound recording and other equipment under his charge. Studies standing duty chart, sketches, blue prints etc.,		3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100	Primary
				(f) Assembles finished components of telephones, switches, relays, etc. in order of sequence, usually working into sub and final assemblies by soldering, screwing, painting etc. to form complete unit.		8283.20	Assembly Operator (Telephone Equipment Manufacturing)	8212.0800	Primary
				(g) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Secondary
				(h) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
41 (c)	Group X / Technical	Radio Fitter (Rdo Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 41 (a), (b) above	In addition to 41 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 41 (a), (b) above		
				(a) Assists station officer overseas communication in setting, operating and maintaining wireless transmission and receiving equipment. Sets and operates wireless receiving and transmitting equipment, landline and VFT equipment, radio telephone and terminal equipment, radio photo equipment and radio facsimile equipment. Supervises execution of new installations, manning and maintenance of existing telephone and telegraph lines.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation.	3132.60	Station Technical Assistant overseas Communication	3521.1200	Primary
				(b) Guides subordinates in installation, operation and maintenance of telegraph, telephone, telex system, radio, radar, sound recording and other equipment under his charge. Undertakes complicated and delicate adjustments and rectification. Performs major modifications to radar equipment.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(c) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(d) Sets up in position required apparatus and instruments either inside laboratory or in open as necessary and makes necessary connections with pumps, gauges, vacuum pipe, electrical lines etc. as required		3114.50	Wireless Inspector Electronics	3522.0400	Primary
				(e) Assists station officer overseas communication in setting, operating and maintaining wireless transmission and receiving equipment. Sets and operates wireless receiving and transmitting equipment, landline and VFT equipment, radio telephone and terminal equipment, radio photo equipment and radio facsimile equipment.		3132.20	Television Broadcasting Station Operator	3521.0700	Primary
				(f) Operates and adjusts equipment associated with transmitter of television broadcasting station. Switches on transmitter, views programmes through television monitor and adjusts picture for quality.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(g) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.					
				(h) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(j) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
(k) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
41 (d)	Group X / Technical	Radio Fitter (Rdo Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 41 (a), (b), & (c) above	In addition to 41 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 41 (a), (b), & (c) above		
				(a) Has adequate knowledge of assembling, installing and repairing of electronic equipment, and ensures stipulated performance. Studies drawings and wiring diagrams and explains details to workers. Checks connection, quality and thickness of wire, resistance, condensers, valves, coils, etc.,	Minimum 19/25/30 yrs experience on occupation.	7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary
				(b) Evolves maintenance schedules of equipment and associated sub assemblies like equipment power supply, carrier channel etc. Supervises repairs and replacements of defective parts, guides workers engaged in installation and repairs of electronic communications equipment.		3132.10	Supervisor, Broadcasting Audiovisual Projection and Sound Equipment Operations	3521.0600	Primary
				(c) Exercises intelligence, supervision and control and executes specific tasks. Organizes, coordinates and supervises efficient utilization of men, money and material in organization, or its branches or departments. Engaged in providing postal, telephone, telegraph, wireless and other communication services		7248.20	Engineering Supervisor, Telephone	3122.5700	Primary
				(d) Sets, maintains and adjusts communication transmission equipment for selectivity & sensitivity. Decides appropriate wavelength, frequency, aerial etc. detects disturbances and jamming of communications and interference with transmission etc, detects and reports unauthorized use of frequencies.		3132.55	Station Officer, Overseas Communication	3521.1100	Primary
				(e) supervises performance of Telephone Operators, Monitors, Telephone and ensure quick disposal of traffic and proper maintenance of all telephone equipment.		4142.20	Supervisor Telephone , Supervisor Engineering Trunks	3341.0400	Primary
				(f) Supervises repairing and overhauling of aircrafts and ensures them to be airworthy. Examines aircraft before and after flight and determines nature of repairs and adjustments to be done.		7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary
				(g) Scrutinizes requests from intending subscribers for installing new telephone connections, extensions and other telecommunication facilities and approves them. Prepares estimates of material for installation, removal and servicing of telephone apparatus.		1226.70	Contract Officer, Telephone/Liaising Officer/ PRO/Business Executive	1330.0200	Primary
				(h) Checks, locates faults and sets various kinds of complex telephone equipment. Studies blue prints and wiring diagrams of equipment to be checked and examines connections, circuits and links of group selector, final selector and unselector racks.		7249.10	Senior Functionary (Telephone equipment manufacturing)	7419.0100	Primary
				(j) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(k) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Secondary
				(l) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
				(m) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
42 (a)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter(Black Smith & Welder) WS Fit (B)	Aircrafts man	(a) Has adequate knowledge of Hand forging such as Swaging, Upsetting, fullering, hammering etc. Has knowledge of Heat treatment of common tools and part of the equipments.	Intermediate (10 +2) or equivalent with science and math for tradesman enrolled after 1994.	7212.20	Welder, Electric	7212.0200	Primary
				(b) Operates, and maintains gas, electric arc, and electric resistance welding equipment. Also operate power hammer with required force and momentum.	02 yrs trade training, & Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Vide AICTE/UG/G-41 dated 10 Mar 2003. & TN-89-222/DIP/2008/4730 Dtd 24 May 08.	7212.10	Welder, Gas	7212.0100	Primary
				(c) Repairs mechanical transport vehicle chassis and parts by welding/brazing. Prepare boilers for steam and hydraulic tests. Marks components according to drawings and sizes them accurately by chipping, filing, drilling, reaming, tapping, scrapping etc. to required specifications		7222.80	Pattern Marker, Metal Foundry	7222.0800	Primary
				(d) Repairs aircraft structure by welding and manufactures a/c parts. Repairs aero engine components by using Argon arc welding. Cuts metal by oxy-acetylene gas. Re-metals iron parts. Also having knowledge of Tig welding & Plasma welding		7214.30	Boiler operator	7214.0300	Primary
				(e) Operates and maintains and special hand tool, precision instruments, makes and repairs metal patterns for making moulds for casting metals and Die-casting tools. Operates casting machine to produce tubes and rods. Threads graphite die into bottom of crucible, which holds molten metal during casting process. Striker hammers iron and steel to required dimension with sledges according to direction of Blacksmith.		7221.10	Black Smith	7221.0100	Primary
				(f) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		7221.30	Power Hammer Operator	7221.0300	Primary
				(g) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		7221.40	Hammer Man	7221.0400	Primary
				(h) Performs Varsity of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		8122.76	Casting machine Operator	8121.4300	Primary
				(j) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
		4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary				
		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary				
		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
42 (b)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter(Black Smith & Welder) WS Fit (B)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 42 (a) above	In addition to 42 (a) above		In addition to 42 (a) above		
				(a) Undertakes operations such as drop forging and Stamping, manufacture of dies & punches etc by power hammer and sets dies in forging machine for blacksmithy work to cut or form heated metal parts to desired shape.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation.	7223.30	Drop Forge Setter	7223.0300	Primary
				(b) Undertakes repair and overhauling of aero engine components such as power recovery turbine, combustion chamber, flame tube, compressor casing by Argon arc welding methods.		7232.60	Mechanic aircraft engine overhauling	7232.0600	Primary
				(c) Performs major repair and replacement of welded aircraft structure. May cover beads with rubberised fabric. May oil and lubricate machine parts.		8231.35	Bead Welder	8141.0600	Primary
				(d) Possesses thorough. Also does, drop forging and Stamping, manufactures dies, punches etc by power hammer.		7214.65	Fitter, Structural	7214.0700	Primary
				(e) Prepares drawings of machines, plants, mechanical components, equipment, etc. from sketches, notes, data or sample for purposes of manufacture or repairs.		3118.40	Draughtperson, Mechanical	3118.0401	Primary
				(f) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
42 (c)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Black Smith & Welder) WS Fit (B)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 42 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 42 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 42 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation.	5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(b) Demonstrates correct and efficient method of using product, machinery, equipments for achieving best results.		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary
				(c) Operates and sets resistance welding machines. Has working knowledge of hot riveting and welding test laboratory. Prepares process sheets of manufacturing and repair.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(d) Understands complex machinery, related designing problems and performs modifications.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(e) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(g) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.					
(h) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.									

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
42 (d)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter(Black (Smith & Welder) WS Fit (B)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 42 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 42 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 42 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Investigates properties and treatment of metals and supervises production of basic metals and alloys. Develops techniques for rolling, alloying, casting, forging, drawing (metal drawing), spinning, die casting, welding, heat-treating etc. to obtain desired characteristics	Minimum 19/25/30 years experience on occupation.	2147.50	Metallurgists, Adaptive	2146.0600	Primary
				(b) Supervises welding and flame cutting operation in workshop and ensures correct working. Studies drawings and other details regarding welding or cuttings to be done and arranges for jigs and fixtures, if required.		7218.10	Supervisor and Foreman welding and flame cutting	3122.4200	Primary
				(c) Supervises various machining and grinding operations and ensures production to required specifications. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		8218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Machine Tool Operations	3122.1900	Primary
				(d) Supervises and guides workers engaged in treating metals by tempering, hardening, electroplating, etc., and ensures desired finish. Arranges for necessary stores, chemicals, tools and equipment etc., and plans work according to tasks assigned and finish desired.		8128.40	Supervisor and Foreman metal Treating	3122.0400	Primary
				(e) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(f) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(g) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(h) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
43 (a)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Coppersmith & Sheet metal worker) WS Fit (C)	Aircrafts man	(a) Has adequate knowledge of all types of metals and performs repair on brass and aluminum wares sheet metal equipment by brazing and soldering.	Intermediate (10 + 2) or equivalent with science and math for tradesman enrolled wef 1994,	7213.10	Sheet Metal Worker, General/Sheet Metal Worker – Hand Tools and Manually Operated Machines	7213.0101	Primary
				(b) Performs minor repair on fuel tanks of aircraft and other vehicles. Also repairs radiators and oil coolers. And removes dents from sheet metal parts		7213.20	Sheet Metal Worker, Structural	7213.0200	Primary
				(c) Manufactures small sumps, seamless pots and other common articles by sheet metal joints Fabricates pipelines for vehicles and ground equipments by Bending, Soldering, Brazing and Flaring.	02 yrs trade training, 06 months Specialist trade training & Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Vide AICTE/UG/G-41 dtd 10 Mar 2003. & TN-89-222/DIP/2008/4742 Dtd 24 May 2008.	7213.30	Dent Remover	7213.0301	Primary
				(d) Moulds rubber in a steam or electrically heated press to form various products, such as gaskets, Rubber Seals and Washers.		7213.40	Tinsmith/Whitesmith	7213.0400	Primary
				(e) Manufactures small tanks, boxes, fittings, and inspection covers panels, wired edge trays etc and cylindrical, conical and semi-spherical articles, from Ferrous and Non-Ferrous sheet metal.		7213.50	Tin Coater	7213.0500	Primary
				(f) Finishes and paints small parts. Performs anti-corrosive and Heat treatment on metals and their alloys. Operates Salt bath and other heat treatment plants. Repairs aircraft cowlings and panels. Operates and maintains all types of machinery and performs general fittings. Cleans, prepares and paints metal sheet surfaces by sand blasting.		8231.67	Moulder (Rubber)/ Compression Moulding Operator	8141.1201	Primary
				(g) General repairs and overhauls workshop machines and equipment periodically and on break downs to maintain them in working condition.		7142.80	Mate, Painter	7132.0900	Primary
				(h) Performs simple turning, planning and shaping of parts on machines and perform welding, brazing, annealing, hardening, tempering and, like operations. Having practical knowledge of OpenHearth, Bessemer and Box methods of various case hardenning.		7233.38	Millwright	7233.1200	Primary
				(i) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		7233.10	Fitter General	7233.0100	Primary
				(j) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(k) Performs Varsity of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(l) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
	4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary					
	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
43 (b)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Coppersmith & Sheet metal worker) WS Fit (C)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 43 (a) above	In addition to 43 (a) above		In addition to 43 (a) above		
				(a) Performs various operations such as charging containers with materials, controlling temperature, regulating movement of products, operating valves , emptying containers, etc. Performs lead wiping and remetalling of bearings, Repairs stressed skin surface of aircraft. Repairs and maintains various plants used for anti-corrosive treatment, Nickel and hard chrome plating and other metal deposition by electroplating / Galvanising. Having knowledge of Corrosion Prevention & Corrosion Protection (CPCP) techniques.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation	8159.82	Acid Worker other	8131.8100	Primary
				(b) Repairs band saw. Manufactures and repairs aircraft cowling panels and pipelines. Manufactures simple jigs, fixtures, and undertakes repair schemes. Erects aircraft structure and other iron or steel structures. Performs pneumatic riveting and intricate repair of fuel tanks.		NA	Plater	7313.0102	Primary
				(c) Has adequate knowledge of joining permanently metal parts, plates etc. with rivets either manually or by pneumatic or hydraulic machines.		7214.60	Erector, Structural	7214.0600	Primary
				(d) Imparts theoretical instructions for the use of tools, mechanical drawings, blueprint reading and related subjects. Gives demonstrations of process and operations in the workshop		8223.35	Galvanizer/Operator – Electroplating, Galvanising	8122.3500	Primary
				(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		7214.80	Riveter	7214.0900	Primary
						3340.10	Manual Training Teacher/Craft Instructor	2356.0100	Primary
		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
43 (c)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Coppersmith & Sheet metal worker)WS Fit (C)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 43 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 43 (a) & (b) above	NA	In addition to 43 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Supervises performance of sheet and structural metal workers, guides them as necessary and ensures production to required specifications. Studies drawings and related specifications of sheet and structural metal work to be done and plans machine, bench and hand tool operations to suit working.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation	7218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Sheet and Structural Metal Working	3122.4300	Primary
				(b) Examines extent of damage and determines feasibility of repairs. Undertakes all kinds of repair on composite materials. Manufactures small panels, fasteners, hatch covers and moulds from composite materials. Must have proper knowledge of NTS (Not To Scale) drawings related to all aircraft reclamation task					
				(c) Has adequate knowledge of sand blasting machine. Operates various plants used for anti-corrosive and heat treatment. Maintains all types of sheet metal machinery. Supervise the work of tinsmith, rubber molding and structural Metal worker.		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary
				(d) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results					
				(e) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(g) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(h) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
43 (d)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Coppersmith & Sheet metal worker) WS Fit (C)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 43 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 43 (a), (b) & (c) above	NA	In addition to 43 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Co-ordinates and supervises, and ensure efficient utilisation of all resources in establishment, engaged in producing, maintaining or repairing of machinery	Minimum 19/25/30 years experience on occupation.	1222.70	Manufacturing manager	1321.0600	Primary
				(b) Supervises manufacture of rubber goods and ensures proper utilisation of men and materials. Guides setting of machines, tools and operations for mixing of rubber, making solution and dough, bead making, moulding, making foam cushions, hose pipes, etc.,		8238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Rubber Goods Making	3122.2000	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
44(a)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter(Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Aircrafts man	(a) Has adequate knowledge for analyzing engineering drawings, blue prints and simple sketches of nuts, bolts, rivets, welding & riveting parts workshop practices and associated safety precautions.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent with Science & maths for tradesman enrolled wef 1994,	8211.15	Turner ; Lathe Operator	7223.0601	Primary
				(b) Takes micro measurements with the help of precision instruments. Uses hand tools like screwdriver, spanners, files and hammer and performs bench work like fitting and repairing jobs.		8211.20	Turret & capstan lathe operators	7223.0700	Primary
				(c) Identifies ferrous and non-ferrous metal by using workshop methods and colour code marking.	02 yrs trade training,	8211.36	Driller Metal General	7223.1500	Primary
				(d) Operates Lathe machine to manufacture components like nuts, bolts, screws, studs, washers etc for aircraft and ground equipments.	06 Month Specialist training &	8211.30	Miller/Operator – Conventional Milling	7223.1201	Primary
				(e) Performs different operations like turning, facing, boring, recessions, drilling, taper turning, knurling and thread cutting on lathe machine.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Vide AICTE/UG/G-41 dated 10 Mar 2003 & TN-89 -222/DIP/2008/4742 Dtd 24 May 2008.	8211.32	Gear cutter	7223.1300	Primary
				(f) Operates all types drilling and milling machines to fabricate all types of gears. Also cuts gear-teeth on metal blanks on gear cutting machine using special cutters. Examines drawings and other specifications of gear to be cut. Operates various types of power driven metal cutting or grinding machines for cutting and grinding metal.		8211.10	Mechanist, General/ Machinist	7223.0500	Primary
				(g) Performs general repairs and overhauls workshop machines and equipment periodically and on break downs to maintain them in working condition. Examines machines and equipment to ascertain nature and location of defects.		7233.38	Millwright	7233.1200	Primary
				(h) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(j) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(k) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
(l) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
44 (b)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter(Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 44(a) above,	In addition to 44 (a) above,	NA	In addition to 44(a) above,		
				(a) Operates various types of Grinding machines for micro accuracy and delta finishing of manufactured aircraft and ground equipments components.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation	8211.55	Grinder, Tool Cutter	7223.2200	Primary
				(b) Operates shapes and Slotting machines to manufacture keys, key-ways, slots, serrations and spines etc .		8211.22	Shaper	7223.0800	Primary
				(c) Operates all types of Carpentry machine tools, manufactures various carpentry joints, packing cases, crates, chokes etc.		8211.28	Slotter	7223.1100	Primary
				(d) Operates all types of modern drilling machines and Presses for manufacturing of dies and sheet metal . Undertakes Special Repairs of aircraft components and inventory control. Also grinds and polishes metal components before and after electroplating		8211.38	Radial driller	7223.1600	Primary
				(e) Operates special type of machines such as Honing, Lapping, Broaching Boring and Jig Boring Machine. Reconditions spindles by lapping, micro finishing, super finishing on flat and cylindrical jobs. Also moulds rubber in a steam or electrically heated press to form various products, such as gaskets etc.		8211.50	Glazer	7223.2100	Primary
				(f) Designs and manufactures jigs and fixtures. Programs and operates computerized numerically Controlled machine, Computerized Controlled Vertical Milling machine and wire cut machines. Having knowledge to make all sort of washers,screw,pitches and perform thread cutting.		8231.67	Moulder (Rubber)/ Compression Moulding Operator	8141.1201	Primary
				(g) Sets and operates profiling machine (special type of milling machine) to make smaller dies, gauges, etc. by copying samples and templates in two dimensions (length and breadth). Prepares detailed assembly drawing, showing plan, elevation etc. Also operates capstan lathe and cylinder lathe machines		8211.34	Heavy Duty End Mill Operator	7223.1400	Primary
				(h) Operates slitting machines to cut edges lengthwise by disk cutters to get correct width. Operates different types of wood working machines for turning, planing, shaping, grooving, jointing etc. of wood according to drawings or required specifications.		8211.60	Power press Operator	7223.2300	Primary
				(j) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		7423.10	Wood Machinist, General	7523.0100	Primary
						8211.40	Borer/Operator Boring Machine Operator	7223.1701	Primary
						8211.42	Cylinder Borer	7223.1800	Primary
						8211.75	Profiling Machine Operator	7223.2900	Primary
	8122.40	Slitting Machine Operator (Non-Ferrous Metal)	8121.2500	Primary					
	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
44 (c)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 44 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 44 (a) & (b) above	NA	In addition to 44 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results	Minimum 13 years experience on occupation.	5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)	5242.0101	Primary
				(b) Maintains section records and charts, and servicing instruction pertaining to section. Sets various types of precision metal cutting and grinding machines for Machine Operators. Studies drawings and other specifications of parts to be made. Fixes metal and cutting tool accurately in position on machine using chucks, jigs and other fixtures as required.		7223.10	Tool Setter, General	7223.0100	Primary
				(c) Assembles finished mechanical components to form specific unit or machine such as lathe, grinder, milling machine, pump etc. using hand tools and machines. Studies drawing or sketch for fitting and assembly details.		8281.10	Assembler workshop machine and Equipment	8211.0100	Primary
				(d) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
44 (d)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 44 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 44 (a), (b) & (c) above	NA	In addition to 44 (a),(b) & (c) above		
				(a) Supervises various machining and grinding operations and ensures production to required specifications. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity. Arrange for material, tools, cutters, jigs, fixtures etc., distributes work and explains working details to respective Machine Operators.	Minimum 19/25/30 years experience on occupation.	8218.20	Supervisor & Foreman Machine Tools Operation	3122.1900	Primary
				(b) Supervises and guides workers engaged in operating woodworking machines for sawing, shaping, sizing and planning lumber, making joints etc., according to sample or specifications. Studies drawings or measures samples and guides workers to set machines according to required sizes. Exercises intelligent supervision and control over maintenance.		8248.10	Supervisor And Foreman, Woodworking machine	3122.2400	Primary
				(c) Supervises and guides carpenters and related workers engaged in making furniture, coaches, vehicle bodies, carts, etc. according to sample or prescribed specifications. Studies drawings or sample, selects right type of lumber or machined pieces and explains sizes, joints . Ensures making of correct joints, fittings and working and guides workers as necessary.		8248.20	Supervisor & Foreman, Carpentry, Cabinet making	3122.2500	Primary
				(d) Plans, implements and controls manufacturing and servicing activities. Supervises fitting, assembling, overhauling and repairing of workshop and other machines and equipment and ensures stipulated performance. Examines machine, if necessary, by actual operation, and locates defects. Evolves maintenance schedules of equipments and work of Production management, Production planning, frame productivity Techniques.		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Primary
				(e) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(f) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(g) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(h) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45 (a)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (W/pn Fit)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Has adequate knowledge of principle & application of mechanics, heat, electricity & magnetism, electronics, air and ground armament, properties of metals, design and function of pyrotechniques, operation of aircraft ejection seats, explosives, related precautions and fire regulations.	Intermediate (10+2) with science and math for tradesman enrolled wef 1994,	8123.10	Annealer, Metal	8121.4700	Primary
				(b) Operates test equipment and machines to determine factors, such as stress, strain, pressure turbulences, wear and usability of installed units, under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds, torque and load. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments	02 yrs trade training,	3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary
				(c) Finishes components by filing, drilling, riveting, hardening, tempering, annealing, case hardening etc. and fits them according to drawing. Performs simple copper and blacksmith tasks and makes small armament.	06 month specialist trade Training &	7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
						8123.20	Hardener, Metal	8121.4800	Primary
				(d) Tests electrical circuit of gun turrets and electromagnetic bomb release devices. Performs exhaustive servicing of small arms by replacing defective parts. Scrapes polishes and paints weapons by hot or cold gun bluing process. Checks and sets their fuse system.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Vide AICTE/UG/G-41 dated 10 Mar 2003 & TN-89 -222/DIP/2008/4742 Dtd 24 May 2008.	8123.30	Metal Temperer	8121.4900	Primary
				(e) Stores armament equipment, make jigs and fixtures and minor armament parts. Assembles repairs, replaces and checks small arms & its components such as stock, barrel, sight, trigger mechanism, firing pins, ejector etc, for alignment, proper fittings, grooving, functional operations, condition and serviceability.		7222.85	Armourer	7222.0900	Primary
				(f) Performs exhaustive servicing of small arms by replacing defective parts bluing process. Scrapes polishes and paints weapons by hot or cold gun		7214.80	Riveter	7214.0900	Primary
				(g) Possesses knowledge of application of decorative or protective materials such as paint, enamel or lacquer including synthetic paint on articles of wood, metal etc., using spray painting equipment.		7142.20	Painter Spray/Duco Painter	7132.0201	Primary
				(h) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(h) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(j) Performs Varsity of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
(k) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
45 (b)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (Mechanical) (Wpn Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 45 (a) above	In addition to 45 (a) above	NA	In addition to 45 (a) above			
				(a) Examines services and overhauls installations and functional systems of armament. Tests pyrotechniques equipment handles bombs, checks and checks and sets their fuse system.	05 yrs experience					
				(b) Stores armament equipment, make jigs and fixtures and minor armament parts. Assembles repairs, replaces and checks small arms & its components such as stock, barrel, sight, trigger mechanism, firing pins, ejector etc, for alignment, proper fittings, grooving, functional operations, condition and serviceability.	7222.20	Tool Maker	7222.0200	Primary		
				(c) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results	5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary		
				(d) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary		
45 (c)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (Mechanical) (Wpn Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 45 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 45 (a) & (b) above	NA	In addition to 45 (a) & (b) above			
				(a) Grades weapons, explosives and conduct demolition of bombs. Investigates defects if any and removes them. Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Operates inventory, ensures proper long and short term storage of armament and explosive and their transit, proper packing, stocking and maintenance of explosives.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation.	7222.85	Armourer	7222.0900	Primary	
				(b) Operates power-driven and manual winches to draw heavy cargoes or boats to shore. Supervises repairs and overhauling of particular assembly (part) or complete vehicle.	8333.32	Winchman	8343.1100	Primary		
				(b) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.	5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary		
				(c) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.	2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary		
				(d) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary		
				(e) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary		
				(f) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary		

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
45 (d)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (Mechanical) (W/pn Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 45 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 45 (a), (b) & (c) above	NA	In addition to 45 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Grades weapons and explosives and conduct demolition of bombs. Ensures proper long and short term storage of armament and explosive and their transit and safety. Investigates defects if any and removes them. Supervises workers, checks settings of machines, dimensions, dismantling, assembly, adjustments, etc., with appropriate gauges, tools and instruments at different stages of work and guides workers to ensure stipulated performance and accuracy.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service respectively.	3115.10	Mechanical Engineering Technician/Supervisor R&D Testing	3115.0101	Primary
				(b) Ensures proper long and short term storage of armament and explosive and their transit and safety. Investigates defects if any and removes them.		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
46	Administration (Support Services)	Non Combatants (Cook)	Non Combatant (Enrolled)	(a) Possesses knowledge of principle of cooking. Types of vegetable cutting according to dishes. Different methods of cooking. Operation of heavy duty cooking equipments/machines.	Matriculation, Three Months Trade Training & 06 Months On-Job Training.	5122.20	Cook (Institutional)	5120.0200	Primary
				(b) Ensures sanitation and hygiene in dining halls and cookhouse. Have knowledge of jointing of meat. Prepares various Indian, continental and Chinese dishes in airmen mess and officers mess		5122.30	Cook Domestic	5120.0300	Primary
				(c) Supervises on above jobs.		7412.15	Mixing Machine Attendant	7512.0200	Primary
						7414.40	Cook General (Food Canning and Preservation)	7514.0700	Primary
						5122.10	Head Cook/Head Chef	3434.0100	Primary
47	Administration (Support Services)	Non Combatants (Mess waiter)	Non Combatant (Enrolled)	(a) Possesses knowledge in table layout in dining hall and serving of food and beverages. Prepares tables with linen, glasses, menu card and obtain orders from diner.	Matriculation, Three Months Trade Training & 06 Months On-Job Training.	5123.40	Waiter Institutional/ Food & Beverage service – Steward	5131.0401	Primary
				(b) Serves meals in messes. Serves food, snacks, and beverages in various unit/station parties. Performs duties in VIP rooms such as cleaning of room, making beds.		5123.30	Bearer, Domestic/ Household Workers	5131.0300	Primary
				(c) Bar Tender		5123.50	Wine Waiter	5131.0500	Primary
48	Administration (Support Services)	Non Combatants (Barber)	Non Combatant (Enrolled)	(a) Possesses knowledge of hair dressing, shaves and trims beards, moustaches and performs related services to service personnel and families.	Matriculation, Three Months Trade Training & 06 Months On-Job Training.	5141.20	Barber	5141.0300	Primary
49	Administration (Support Services)	Non Combatants (Lascar)	Non Combatant (Enrolled)	(a) Possesses knowledge of loading/unloading of stores and equipment, office dusting, mail orderly, packing/unpacking of stores and equipment, gestetner operator, upkeep of office and surroundings, etc.	Matriculation, Three Months Trade Training & 06 Months On-Job Training.	9333.10	Loader/Unloader	9333.0100	Primary
						9151.50	Porter, Baggage (Hotel & Restaurant)	9621.0500	Primary
						9151.75	Mail Sorter	9621.0900	Primary
						9151.60	Postman	9621.0600	Primary
						9151.70	Runner Mail	9621.0800	Primary
	9322.40	Hand Stamper	9321.0400	Primary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
50	Administration (Support Services)	Non Combatants (Safaiwala)	Non Combatant (Enrolled)	(a) Cleans hospitals, laboratories, bathroom and lavatory, office halls and other areas.	Matriculation, Three Months Trade Training & 06 Months On-Job Training.	9322.74	Sorter	9329.0600	Primary
				(b) Keeps utility in clean and orderly fashion performing various cleaning activities, keep interiors and fixtures of office clean, cleans aircraft and vehicles.		9132.30	Cleaner Hospital	9112.0200	Primary
						9132.10	Dusting Man, Office, Farash ooffice, House keeping	9112.0100	Primary
51	Administration (Support Services)	Non Combatants (Dhobi)	Non Combatant (Enrolled)	(a) Washes and cleans garment and other articles of washable fabrics and processes them, collection of cloths, marking, boiling application of chemical for stain washing, drying, etc of all type of clothing.	Matriculation, Three Months Trade Training & 06 Months On-Job Training.	9133.10	Dhobi	9121.0100	Primary
						9133.20	Laundry Workers (Marker, Sorter)	9121.0200	Primary
						9133.60	Presser hand	9121.0600	Primary
						8264.10	Washing Machine Operator	8157.0100	Primary
						9133.30	Dry Cleaner, hand	9121.0300	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
52 (a)	Group y / Non Technical	Accounts Assistant (Accts Asst)	Aircraftsman	(a) Possesses adequate knowledge of principles of equipment accounting and registry work. Maintains equipment accounting vouchers, subsidiary accounting documents and priced vocabulary, petrol oil and lubricant and equipment registers and connected records. Works on the automated Equipment Accounting Online system (EQUOLS), finalizes vouchers and checks stores and inventory according to set procedure.	Intermediate (10+2) or Equivalent, Trade training of 08 months & 03 months Specialist Trade Training.	4121.20	Accounts Clerk / Accounts Executive (Payroll)	4313.0101	Primary
				(b) Possesses knowledge of pay and allowances entitlement organizational human resources. Prepares acquaintance roll, issues pay books and performs duties of pay clerk on pay parades. Maintains pay and allowance accounting registers and deals with cash accounting and audit objections under supervision. Compiles contingent bills, prepares claims in respect of allowances admissible to human resource of organization and deals with related procedures.					
				(b) Attends to queries on equipment accounting matters. Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according and works as data entry operator.					
				(c) Deals with routine correspondence and typing work.					
				(i) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.					
				(h) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.					
				(f) Performs Varsity of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.					
				(g) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.					
				52 (b)					
(a) Has higher knowledge and experience of tasks and is conversant with local purchase, contracts, loans, and writes off transactions, ration accounting and deficiency, receipt procedure. Raises and scrutinizes all pay accounting documents and registers, deals with simple audit observations and objections.	03 months Specialist Trade training, Min 05 Yrs experience on occupation.	4121.50	Audit Clerk		4311.0500	Primary			
		4121.40	Clerk Ledger		4311.0300	Primary			
(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant		3341.1000	Secondary			

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
52(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Accounts Assistant (Accts Asst)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 52(a) and (b) above.	In addition to 52 (a) and (b) above		In addition to 52(a) and (b) above.		
				(a) Scrutinizes all pay accounting documents and registers, deals with simple audit observations and objections. Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Ensures proper maintenance of accounting books and records of financial establishment.	Minimum 13 years experience	2411.10	Accountant	2411.010	Primary
				(b) Supervises subordinates engaged in maintenance of accounts and records. Scrutinizes bills receipts, payments etc for proper entries in cash book, journal, ledger and other records. Prepares trial balance etc. Supervises work of juniors and guides them as necessary.		4211.30	Cashier, Cash counter	4211.0301	Primary
						4211.10	Cashier General	4211.0100	Primary
						4121.60	Clerk, Cost Accounting	4311.0600	Primary
				(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(e) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(c) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.011	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
52(d)	Group Y/ Non Technical	Accounts Assistant (Accts Asst)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 52(a), (b) and (c) above	In addition to 52(a), (b) and (c) above		In addition to 1(a), (b) and (c) above		
				(a) Attends to routine office correspondence & executes budgetary control and cash requisitions. Deals with audit queries and objections, compiles statistics and returns and draws up balance sheets & profit and loss accounts.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of experience	4121.10	Bookkeeper General/ Accounts Executive (Recording and Reporting)	4311.0101	Primary
				(b) Supervises and guides juniors, and functions as in-charge section. Functions as an advisory and junior manager for Financial Management. Supervises maintenance of accounts and records. Scrutinizes bills receipts, payments etc for proper entries in cash book, journal, ledger and other records. Prepares trial balance etc.		2411.20	Auditor	2411.0200	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(a) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(c) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(b) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
53(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	ADM ASST (GD)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Possesses knowledge of organization, function and operation of main office and central registry. Deals with receipt and dispatch.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent,	4190.20	Clerk, Enquiry	4110.0200	Primary
				(b) Places correspondence in respective files, maintains prescribed registers, undertakes typing work, and prepares routine correspondence under guidance. Maintains service documents of airmen, recording of leave, movement, etc.	Trade training of 1 Year & Six Months On-Job Training	4221.20	Reception clerk/ Receptionist/ Front desk Executive	4226.0100	Primary
				(c) Able to use office equipment like computers (as an office productivity tool), photocopiers, fax machines, copy printers, etc. Conversant with correct use of official telephone and can function as a front office executive and receptionist.		4221.30	Complaint Attending Clerk / customer service desk/customer executive	4225.0100	Primary
				(d) Can work as a confidential secretary to the Commanding Officer.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
				(e) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
				(f) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.90	Typist and Word Processing Operators, Other	4131.9900	Primary
				(g) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9151.75	Mail Sorter	9621.0900	Primary
						4115.20	Personal Secretary	4120.0200	Secondary
						4115.10	Private Secretary	4120.0100	Secondary
						4115.30	Panchayat Secretary	4120.0300	Secondary
				(i) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(h) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
(f) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary				
(g) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				
53(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	ADM ASST (GD)	Corporal(CPL)	In addition to 53 (a) above	In addition to 53 (a) above		In addition to 53 (a) above		
				(a) Independently drafts routine correspondence and signal messages. Monitors mail despatch, delivery, receipts. Prepares demands and issues stationery, office equipment, forms, publications, etc., and maintains records including store of stationery and Office Equipments.	Minimum 05 years of Service	4142.10	Overseer Postman	3341.0200	Primary
				(b) Capable of carrying out diverse personnel administration functions relating to human resources of organization. Organizes and supervises work of casual workers for maintaining houses in clean and orderly manner. Allots works to various staff under control and supervises their work.		3431.20	Inspectors & Supervisors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Primary
				(c) Checks & verifies bill and submit to account section for payment action.					
(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
53(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	ADM ASST (GD)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 53(a) & (b) above	In addition to 53(a) & (b) above		In addition to 53(a) & (b) above					
				(a) Capable of drafting advanced correspondence and papers. Performs supervision of subordinates consisting. Engaged in training and teaching of specialized subject of his concerned trade. Deals with advanced personnel administration tools such as appraisal system, ensuring discipline, counseling, mentoring, etc.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	3439.10	Sub Post Master	3341.1200	Secondary			
				(b) Works as in-charge of sub-sections. Possesses thorough knowledge and experience of Office Administration, discipline security and knowledge of first aid.								
				(c) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.								
				(d) Performs various functions involved in provision of postal facilities to employees at various field units. Establishes and operates fire safety programs, trains personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.								
				(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.	2339.90					Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(e) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.	3151.20					Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.	NA					Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
(c) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary								

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
53(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	ADM ASST (GD)	Warrant Ranks Officers	In addition to 53(a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 53(a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 53(a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Functions human resource executive and in-charge of a section. Supervises and manages subordinates and section manages and plans organization of functions of the section, etc. Liaises with other departments in the Unit and local agencies like Military Engineering Service, Audit Officers, etc. Function in advisory capability to senior executives on HR matters.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	2412.10	Manpower Officer/ Area Manager, Human Resource	2424.0100	Primary
				(b) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from fire, theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry and enforces preventive measures as necessary to eliminate them. Allots duties to security personnel and maintains discipline among security personnel and looks after their welfare. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		1226.80	Post Master	1330.0300	Secondary
				(c) Ensure efficient postal services for establishment.		2419.30	Information Officer	2432.0300	Secondary
				(d) Collects and disseminates use full information connected with employer activities and conducts information center to educate and benefit employees.		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(a) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(c) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
				(b) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
54(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Adm Asst (Cat)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Possesses knowledge of principles of cooking, organizes and manages messes, cook houses and serving of food under supervision. Ensures sanitation and hygiene in dining halls and cookhouse. Plans balanced menu, ensures preparation of food in time and economical use of leftover food.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent, Trade training of 1 Years & Six Months On-Job Training.	5121.10	House Keeper (Institutional)/ House keeping supervisor	5151.0101	Primary
				(b) Tests cooked food by tasting and smelling them. Supervises cooks and other kitchen workers. Maintains accounts of ration. Knows butchery, field cooking and use of canned food.		5122.10	Head Cook/Head Chef	3434.0100	Primary
				(c) Demands utensils as per scale. Checks cabin service items. Performs duties of air Steward. Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		5111.40	Flight steward	5111.0400	Primary
				(d) Organizes and supervises work of workers for maintaining houses in clean and orderly manner. Allots works to various staff under control and supervises their work. Supervises works of staff engaged in cleaning rooms, lounges and dining halls of messes and offices.		5123.60	Barman	5132.0100	Primary
				(e) Performs variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, Receipt and dispatch of mail, routine correspondence.		5122.20	Cook (Institutional)	5120.0200	Secondary
				(f) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		5122.30	Cook Domestic	5120.0300	Secondary
						5122.40	Cook ship	5120.0400	Secondary
						5123.20	Steward Hotel	5131.0200	Secondary
						5123.60	Barman	5132.0100	Secondary
						5111.20	Steward Ship/Messman	5111.0200	Secondary
						5123.10	Butler	5131.0100	Secondary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary					
54(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Adm Asst (Cat)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 54(a) above	In addition to 54(a) above		In addition to 54(a) above		
				(a) possesses higher knowledge & experience of tasks possesses knowledge of administration and management of officers and airmen messes.	Minimum 05 years of Service	5121.10	House Keeper Institutional	5151.0101	Primary
				(b) Ensures proper maintenance of unit garden and poultry farm. Maintain stock register and account for issues. Supervises work of juniors and guides them as necessary. Engaged in training and teaching of specialized subject of his concerned trade.		5122.10	Head Cook/Head Chef	3434.0100	Primary
				(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
54(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Adm Asst (Cat)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 54(a) and 54(b) above	In addition to 54(a) and 54(b) above		In addition to 54(a) and 54(b) above		
				(a) Higher knowledge & experience of tasks, draws ration according to number of persons present in station and in supervising catering office/execution of office jobs. Draws up special menu and diet sheet to suit requirements and occasions. Supervises and guides attendants on board of aircraft to serve meals and beverages, or plan and co-ordinate housekeeping and social activities in the aircraft on board.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	5111.40	Flight steward	5111.0400	Primary
				(b) Organize, supervise and arrange parties in any unit functions. Preparation and packing of food. Ordering or purchasing supplies of food stuff.		3431.20	Inspectors and Supervisors, Other (Clerical)	3341.0900	Primary
				(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(e) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(c) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
54(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Adm Asst (Cat)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 54(a), (b) and (c) above	In addition to 54(a), (b) and (c) above		In addition to 54(a), (b) and (c) above		
				(a) Works as section in-charge. Organizes and supervises, within authority delegated, efficient utilization of men and, money and material in organization, engaged in preparing and serving food, drinks and beverages, providing lodging and camping facilities.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	1225.20	Manager fast Food Services	1412.0100	Primary
				(b) Manages independent fast food or prepared food/ catering establishments. Co-ordinates, directs and participates in preparation, cooking, wrapping or Packing of different types of food prepared		1225.10	General Manager Lodging and Catering Services	1411.0100	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(a) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(a) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(c) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
55 (a)	Group X / Technical	Automobile Fitter (Auto Fit)	Aircraftsmen	(b) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994	7233.10	Fitter General	7233.0100	Primary
				(a) Has adequate knowledge of mechanics, automobiles and mechanical engineering. Performs daily inspection of vehicles, checks and rectifies various faults on vehicle engines, gear box, clutch, brake, steering, and suspension and differential system. Maintains various log book and records of the automobile system.					
				(b) Performs various general fitting shop tasks such as filling, drilling, reaming, cutting threads by taps and dies, soldering, brazing, simple grinding etc. involved in automobile repairs. Performs simple parallel and turning facing and makes and finishes vehicle parts according to drawings.		7231.50	Mechanic Motor cycle	7231.0500	Primary
						7233.22	Mechanic petrol engine.	7233.0300	Primary
				(c) Has adequate knowledge of operation and maintenance of power-driven air-compressors that generate and supply compressed air to drive pneumatic tools, hoists and other mechanical equipment.	02 yrs trade training, 06 months specialist Training	7233.24	Mechanic diesel engine.	7233.0400	Primary
						8169.10	Air Compressor Operator	3132.0700	Primary
				(d) Starts power unit and builds up required pressure; manipulates controls or sets automatic regulator to maintain correct supply of air to equipment. Observes pressure, temperature and other gauges, makes further adjustments to controls.	06 Months OJT	7231.10	Mechanic automobile.	7231.0100	Primary
						8281.70	Assembler, Motor Cycle	8211.1300	Primary
				(e) Heat treats metals by process of case hardening annealing, normalizing etc. and fits them properly according to specification to ensure optimum performance.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41/9729 DATED 19 May 08.	8123.10	Annealer, Metal	8121.4700	Primary
						8123.20	Hardener, Metal	8121.4800	Primary
						8123.30	Temperer, Metal	8121.4900	Primary
						7222.20	Tool Maker	7222.0200	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
					NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary	
(h) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary				
		4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary				
(j) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary				
(k) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
55 (b)	Group X / Technical	Automobile Fitter (Auto Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition, to 55 (a) above.	In addition, to 55 (a) above.		In addition, to 55 (a) above.		
				(a) Assembles and dismantles all system of MT vehicles and undertakes running defects.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation.	7231.20	Engine tester	7231.0200	Primary
				(b) Assembles stationary diesel engine from finished components, makes adjustments, sets alignments, clearances etc. and ensures stipulated performance. Places diesel engine block on jig or other fixture using hoisting equipment.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation	8281.30	Assembler, Stationary Petrol Engine	8211.0500	Primary
				(c) Replaces or repairs worn out or damaged parts and assembles them with accuracy. Installs assembled or repaired engine in position, gear box, front and rear axles, sets timings, fits accessories, adjusts tappets, carburetor, fan belt etc. and connects it to propulsion drive. Starts engine, tunes it precisely and runs it at prescribed or set standard making necessary adjustments.		7233.22	Mechanic Petrol Engine	7233.0300	Primary
				(d) Repairs and overhauls tractors by various mechanical processes for agriculture, constructional and other heavy duties. Examines and drives vehicle on road or runs engine in stationary position to diagnose troubles and defects.		8281.65	Assembler automobile.	8211.1200	Primary
				(e) Operates power-driven winch / manually operated winch to lift and lower load, bend pipes, etc. or to hoist and lower dredging pipes, grabs etc., Ensures that cable, winch drum and winch brake are in good working order.		7231.30	Tractor Mechanic	7231.0300	Primary
				(f) Operates fork lifter for loading and unloading of heavy loads. Also carry out routine servicing of truck		8333.32	Winchman	8343.1100	Primary
				(g) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		8334.20	Fork Lift Truck Operator/ Fork Lift Operator/Driver	8344.0201	Primary
		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
55 (c)	Group X / Technical	Automobile Fitter (Auto Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 55 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 55 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 55 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Assembles and rectifies complicated faults on all MT vehicles. Ensures proper execution of work and duties entrusted on them. Designs and fabricates simple jigs and fixture for repair and servicing.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation.	7231.40	Automobile fitter	7231.0400	Primary
				(b) Sets up and operates equipment to test automobile parts and accessories according to standard procedures to discover design and fabrication faults. And determine factors such as stress, strain, pressure, flow of fuel, oil and air, wear and usability of installed units under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds and load.		3115.20	Automotive Engineering Technician/Testing Manager	3115.0201	Primary
				(c) Demonstrates correct and efficient method of using product, machinery, equipments for achieving best results.		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Secondary
				(d) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
55 (d)	Group X / Technical	Automobile Fitter (Auto Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 55 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 55 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 55 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Executes specialized tasks entrusted to him. Organizes servicing bay, Supervises alteration and modifications to structures of vehicles. Investigates mechanical failures and accidents. Organizes and supervises dispatch of vehicles by road, rail and air. Plans and executes periodical servicing of vehicles, generating sets and ground equipment.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of experience on occupation.	7238.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Motor Vehicle Repairing	3122.5300	Primary
				(b) Supervise repairing takes of vehicles and maintains them roadworthy. Organizes work and details of workers according to nature of repairs, overhauling or servicing to be done.		8168.20	Supervisor and Foreman Stationary Engine and Related equipment	3122.1700	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
56(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Auto Technician (Auto Tech)	Aircraftsman	(a) Possess knowledge of mechanics, heat, electricity, magnetism, general properties of metal and alloys.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent With science and Maths	8281.70	Assembler, Motor Cycle	8211.1300	Primary
				(b) Principles of internal diesel and petrol combustion engines. Operational functions of major components and system of motor vehicles.	01 year Trade training,	7231.40	Automobile fitter	7231.0400	Primary
				(c) Carries out daily inspection and checks serviceability of vehicles.	03 months Specialist Trade training & 06 month OJT.	7233.22	Mechanic petrol engine.	7233.0300	Primary
				(d) Performs variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence, tabulating data.		7233.24	Mechanic diesel engine.	7233.0400	Primary
				(e) Has basic knowledge of various fire extinguishers and their applications to fight and extinguish fires,		7233.20	Fitter Bench	7233.0200	Primary
				(f) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		8323.40	Driver Fire brigade Vehicles	8331.0400	Primary
				(g) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		8324.10	Driver Truck	8332.0100	Primary
				(h) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		8323.50	Driver Road Test	8331.0500	Primary
				(j) Test drives all types of vehicles.		8323.30	Driver, Bus	8331.0300	Primary
						8323.20	Trolley Driver	8331.0200	Primary
						8322.10	Driver, Car	8322.0100	Primary
						8322.20	Driver Taxi Car	8322.0201	Primary
						8322.30	Driver Ambulance	8322.0301	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(i) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(h) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
(f) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary				
(g) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
56 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Auto Technician (Auto Tech)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 56(a), above	In addition to 56(a) above		In addition to 56(a) above		
				(a) Operates power driven winch and electrically driven high capacity Crane supported by wheels to lift move and lower heavy objects from ground to height and vice versa.	02 months Specialist Trade Training	8334.20	Fork Lift Truck Operator/ Fork Lift Operator/Driver	8344.0201	Primary
				(b) Does complete overhauling of engine and transmission system. Inspects serviced vehicles and tests drives them. Organizes and supervises work of casual workers for maintaining section.	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation	8333.32	Winchman	8343.1100	Primary
						8231.85	Tyre Repairer	8141.2100	Primary
						8332.32	Dumper Operator/ Dumper/ Tipper Operator	8342.1201	Primary
(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
56 (c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Auto Technician (Auto Tech)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 56 (a) & (b) above,	In addition to 56 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 56 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Test drives all types of MT vehicle. Works as i/c sub-sections Deals with advanced personnel administration tools such as discipline, counseling, mentoring, etc.	03 months OJT	8334.20	Fork Lift Truck Operator/ Fork Lift Operator/Driver	8344.0201	Primary
				(b) Engaged in training and teaching of specialized subject of his concerned trade. Undertakes servicing and minor snag rectification/ repairs of all MT vehicles independently. Keeps watch over movements of files.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation	8332.32	Dumper Operator/ Dumper/Tipper Operator	8342.1201	Primary
				(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(e) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(c) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
56 (d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Auto Technician (Auto Tech)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 56 (a), (b) & (c) above,	In addition to 56 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 56 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Assumes charge of section and has proficient knowledge of administration and management of men and materials. Supervises and guides sub-ordinates and maintains MT discipline. Leads convoys. Possesses through knowledge of coordinating, MT run, Fuel economy and work services. Takes charge of fleet of vehicles and maintains them in road running order. Organize repairs, overhauling and servicing. Supervises fitting, assembling, tuning, brakes, bleeding, servicing and related tasks.	Minimum 19/25/30 yrs experience on occupation	1226.17	Traffic Inspector, Motor Transport	1324.0400	Primary
				(b) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from fire, theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		1226.54	Goods Supervisor, Road Transport	1324.1400	Primary
				(c) Inspects buses on any route, supervises work of Time keepers and drivers. Regulates arrival departure and frequency of buses drivers. Studies traffic requirement in the organization.		1226.15	Station Master Roadways	1324.0300	Secondary
				(d) Supervises receipt storage dispatch and delivery of goods, parcels and Freights etc by road transport. Coordinates running of lorry services and assists in fixing up drivers. Controls and coordinates work of staff employed at organization Mechanical Transport sections.					
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(a) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(c) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(b) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
57 (a)	Group Y / Technical	Communication Technician (Comm Tech)	Aircraftsman	(a) Possesses knowledge of basic principles of Electricity & Magnetism, radios, civil and service Radio telephony procedures. Sends and receives messages on Teleprinters and wireless circuits in coded and plain languages. Operates telephone switch board, books and establishes local, trunk calls, telephone connections under guidance.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent with Science and Mathematics,	4222.20	Telephone Operator, Local	4223.0200	Primary	
				4222.10		Telephone Operator, Trunk	4223.0100	Primary		
				4222.30		Telephone Operator, PBX	4223.0300	Primary		
				(b) Installs repairs and maintains Radio communications equipment, Telephone and Telegraph lines, Telephone instruments, key boards' etc. Checks them periodically and on breakdowns, locates faults and rectifies them by repairs or replacement of faulty components and wiring.	01 year Trade training, OJT for 06 months & 03 months specialist training.	7244.40	Lineman; Telephone and Telegraph	7422.0400	Primary	
				(c) Works as rack wiring helper, telephone mechanic helper etc. Maintains record of time of receipt of messages, calls, breakdown, repairs and number of messages received etc. Cleans and oils machines. Tunes and operates transmitting and receiving equipments. Operates Morse key apparatus to communicate in Morse code.		3132.65	Wireless operator	3521.1300	Primary	
				(d) Operates key board or other data entry device to enter data into computer or on to magnetic tape or discs. Operates Telegraph equipments such as key board, perforator, puncher, printer etc . Interprets simple circuit diagrams.		3132.70	Radio Operator Ship	3521.1400	Primary	
				(e) Operates, sets and their power supplies for communications between communications stations. Adjusts frequency. Signals aircraft at downwind end of runway when to take off by means electrical ray gun or flags. Handles messages, secret and. confidential publications.		Diploma in Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41/43 10817 DATED 28 Aug 2008.	3132.75	Radio Operator aircraft	3521.1500	Primary
						7243.75	Radio Craftsman installation	7422.1600	Primary	
				(f) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		7244.10	Installation mechanic (Telephone & Telegraph)	7422.0100	Primary	
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary	
				(g) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary	
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary	
				(h) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary	
4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary							
(j) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary						

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
57 (b)	Group Y / Technical	Communication Technician (Comm Tech)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 57 (a) above	In addition to 57 (a) above		In Addition to 57(a) above		
				(a) Monitors Telephone, wireless telegraph & radio telephone channels, maintains operational records, supervises work of juniors, guides them as necessary and is conversant with civil Telephone, R/T & distress procedures.	05 Yrs experience on occupation	3132.30	Radio Operator Broadcasting Station	3521.0800	Primary
				(b) Maintains telephone exchange, R/T cabin, and Telegraph cabin and remote control cables. Works as Telephone mechanic and rack wiring mechanic.	03 months Specialist Training,	8283.60	Operator, Rack Wiring (Telephone & Telegraph Equipment Manufacturing)	8212.1200	Primary
				(c) Operates and adjusts wireless equipment for transmitting and receiving messages to and from aircrafts for landing, taking off, etc. Adjusts wireless equipment to proper wavelength and correct frequency.		3132.76	Control Tower Operator, Aerodrome	3521.1600	Primary
				(d) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
57 (c)	Group Y / Technical	Communication Technicien (Comm Tech)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 57 (a) & (b)	In addition to 57 (a) and (b) above		In addition to 57 (a) & (b)		
				(a) Guides subordinates in installation, operation and maintenance of telegraph, telephone, telex system, radio, radar, sound recording and other equipment under his charge. Undertakes complicated and delicate adjustments and rectification. Performs major modifications to radar equipment.	Minimum 13 years experience on occupation.	3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100	Primary
				(b) Assists station officer overseas communication in setting, operating and maintaining wireless transmission and receiving equipment. Sets and operates wireless receiving and transmitting equipment, landline and VFT equipment, radio telephone and terminal equipment, radio photo equipment and radio facsimile equipment. Services simple communication equipment such as, switch boards, V.H.F sets, field telephones and their associated power supplies.		3114.50	Wireless Inspector Electronics	3522.0400	Primary
				(c) Supervises maintenance of existing telephone and telegraph lines. Adjusts tunes and operates transmitting and receiving equipment for broadcasting and receiving various communications (Air to air, Ground to air, air to ground, Ground to ground).	3132.60	Station Technical Assistant overseas Communication	3521.1200	Primary	
				(d) Advises subscribers about removal of defects and rectification of fault. Maintains record of repairs done or defects in important cases personally. Also demonstrates correct method of using machinery for achieving best results and assists technical representatives' in preparation of costs, estimates and blue prints etc.	3114.30	Line Inspector, Telephone	3522.0200	Primary	
				(e) Facilitates communications between two or multiple locations by switching on Transmitter and Receiver. Supervises installation work of telegraph and telephone lines at site. Checks faulty lines to locate and remove defects and conducts maintenance checks.					
				(f) Monitors communication through headphones or loud speaker and manipulates control knobs to adjust volume and tone. Adjusts amplifier levels and ensures clarity of communication.	5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Secondary	
				(g) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results	2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary	
				(h) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary	
				(j) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.	NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary	
				(k) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary	
				(l) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
57 (d)	Group Y / Technical	Communication Technician (Comm Tech)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 57 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 57 (a), (b) and (c) above		In addition to 57 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Supervises work of Telegraphist, allocates duties and maintains duty roster. Checks workload of Telegraphist in instrument room of Telegraph offices and traffic.	Minimum 19/25/30 yrs experience on occupation &	3114.40	Telephone Inspector	3522.0300	Primary
				(b) Sorts traffic according to class category and language etc. Supervises proper coordination in working of sections and removal of traffic at each stage and ensures expeditious transmission and delivery of messages.		3114.50	Wireless Inspector Electronics	3522.0400	Primary
				(c) Reports defects in communication system. Supervises performance of telephone/Radio operators and ensure quick disposal of traffic and proper maintenance of all telephone equipments. Assists telephone operators in putting through build up calls.		4142.20	Supervisor Telephone , Supervisor Engineering Trunks	3341.0400	Primary
				(d) Supervises personnel engaged in maintenance of telephone and R/T communication equipment. May prepare estimates for new installations and supervise installation work. Ensures efficient operation of telephone exchange and Telegraph section. Allocates duties to tradesman in section, checks traffic on line periodically.		7248.20	Engineering Supervisor Telephones	3122.5700	Primary
				(e) Supervises and ensures efficient operation of allotted section of Telephone Exchange/RT Cabin. Allocates duties to Telephone /wireless operators and other tradesman within section. Inspects telephone and R/T installation to ensure efficient operation of equipment. Scrutinizes complaints by subscribers, visits premises of subscribers, Test checks installed instruments, detects and rectifies faults. Plans and conducts periodical maintenance checks on installed equipment to ensure uninterrupted and efficient operation.		4142.30	Supervisor, Wireless	3341.0600	Primary
				(f) Informs appropriate authority for detection of fault and its rectification inside exchange and RT cabin. Receives subscriber complaints and takes remedial action.		1226.70	Contract Officer, Telephone/Liaising Officer/ PRO/Business Executive	1330.0200	Primary
				(g) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(h) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(i) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(j) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
58 (a)	Group X / Technical	Electronic Fitter (Eltro Fit)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Has adequate knowledge of Electricity and Magnetism, electronic circuit diagram, radar Technique and their application on ground & airborne radar sets. installs, services and overhauls radar units. Studies diagrams and manufacturer's specification and installs radar transmitting and receiving equipment. Tests equipment for continuity, frequency, performance, etc.	Intermediate (10+2) with science and math for tradesman enrolled w.e.f 1994,	7243.20	Radar Mechanic	7422.0900	Primary
				(b) Has general knowledge of Radio counter measures, tests and detects faults, undertakes major rectifications and installations of equipment and radar vehicles. Performs minor servicing of telephones, microphones and switch boards.	01 yrs trade training, 06 month Specialist trade training, 06 months OJT &	3114.10	Electronics Technician	3114.0100	Primary
				(c) Operates test equipment and machines to determine factors, such as stress, strain, pressure turbulences, wear and usability of installed units, under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds, torque and load. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments	Diploma in Electronics Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41-42/ /9728 dtd 19 May 08.	7243.10	Electronic Mechanic	7421.0300	Primary
				(d) Make small insulating and metallic fittings for cable joining & terminations by sawing, filing, drilling, screw cutting etc, undertakes hard and soft soldering, brazing, cable jointing.		7242.10	Electronics Fitter, General	7421.0100	Primary
				(e) Has adequate knowledge of electricity magnetism, radio, analog and digital communication and their application on ground, airborne radio sets and Satellite communication equipments.		3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary
				(f) Understands telegraphy and telephony system, their blue prints and diagrams and is conversant with operation of ground air-borne wireless equipment in accordance with service procedures.		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
				(g) Installs, Tests, Repairs and maintains aircraft as well as ground based radio & communications equipment including, radio Teleprinters, auto high speed sets with prescribed standards, WT, RT apparatus, wiring system etc. Checks parts of communication equipment for accuracy of fit and performs minor adjustments.		7245.20	Cable Joiner	7422.0800	Primary
				(h) Undertakes Servicing of telephones, microphones, switch boards and connected equipment under guidance. Attends to associated power supplies installed in modern aircraft and on ground for use in conjunction with aircrafts at air fields and aerodromes and for point-to-point or air to ground communication.		7244.20	Maintenance Mechanic, (Telephone and Telegraph).	7422.0200	Primary
				(i) Operates and repairs sound amplifying equipment at public functions, places loud speakers and microphones and adjusts their positions, volume and tone. Joins surface or underground multi conductor telephone and telegraph cables consisting of coloured wires.		7243.60	Radio Technician (Radio Manufacturing)	7422.1400	Primary
						7243.75	Radio Craftsman, Installation	7422.1600	Primary
		7243.80	Radio Craftsman, Maintenance	7422.1700	Primary				
		3132.30	Radio Operator, Broadcasting Station	3521.0800	Primary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				(k) Electronics fitters fit and adjust computer hardware, as well as sound and image recording and transmitting telecommunications and other electronic equipment. Works as Telephone mechanic and rack wiring mechanic.		8283.60	Operator, Rack Wiring (Telephone & Telegraph Equipment Manufacturing)	8212.1200	Primary
				(l) Adjusts tunes and operates transmitting and receiving equipment for broadcasting news and other programs. Switches on and operates transmitter for broadcasting. Performs minor repairs and replaces defective parts. May record music, talk etc. for relaying.		3132.50	Public Address Equipment Operator.	3521.1000	Primary
				(m) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(n) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(o) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
				(p) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
58 (b)	Group X / Technical	Electronic Fitter (Eltro Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 58 (a) above	In addition to 58 (a) above		In addition to 58 (a) Above		
				(a) Has knowledge on electronics, transmitter, conductor, solid state, ECM /ECCM principles and test equipments. Examines their performance and repairs and maintains them as necessary.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation.	3114.20	Telecommunication, Technician	3522.0100	Primary
				(b) Operates and maintains radar equipment to give range and direction to aircrafts in sky around operating station. Switches on radar set and opens filaments and blower units.					
				(c) Calibrates and tests instruments and joins all types of communication cables, wires and sets cable-ends, blocks, tackles etc, efficiently, Repairs, services and maintains radio receiving sets in accordance with diagrams and manufacturers specifications, using hand tools and electrical measuring instrument.					
				(d) Has adequate knowledge of radio counter measures. Installs and maintains aerials, feeder lines, navigational and radio aids, radio vehicles etc. Adjusts, tunes and operates transmitting and receiving equipment for broadcasting and receiving various communications (Air to air, Ground to air, air to ground, Ground to ground, Terrestrial (Microwave) and extra terrestrial communications (Satellite communication).					
				(e) Instruct and supervise sub ordinate technical personnel, engaged in installation, operation and maintenance of telegraph, telephone, telex system, radio, radar, sound recording and other equipment under his charge.					
				(f) Aligns, adjusts and calibrates equipment according to specifications. Operates and checks radar equipment on aircraft and makes necessary repairs and adjustments to ensure efficiency. Operates and repair electronic and missile control systems.					
				(g) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results					
				(h) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.					
		7243.70	Radio Mechanic Line Inspector, Telephone	7422.1500 3522.0200					
	3114.30								
		3132.80	Radar Operator	3521.1700	Primary				
		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Secondary				
		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
58 (c)	Group X / Technical	Electronic Fitter (Eltro Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 58 (a) and (b) above	In addition to 58 (a) and (b) above		In addition to 58 (a) & (b) Above		
				(a) Guides subordinates in installation, operation and maintenance of telegraph, telephone, telex system, radio, radar, sound recording and other equipment under his charge. Undertakes complicated and delicate adjustments and rectification. Performs major modifications to radar equipment.	Minimum 13 years experience on occupation.	5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(b) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(c) Sets up in position required apparatus and instruments either inside laboratory or in open as necessary and makes necessary connections with pumps, gauges, vacuum pipe, electrical lines etc. as required		3132.60 3114.50	Station Technical Assistant overseas Communication Wireless Inspector Electronics	3521.1200 3522.0400	Primary Primary
				(d) Assists station officer overseas communication in setting, operating and maintaining wireless transmission and receiving equipment. Sets and operates wireless receiving and transmitting equipment, landline and VFT equipment, radio telephone and terminal equipment, radio photo equipment and radio facsimile equipment. Supervises execution of new installations, manning and maintenance of existing telephone and telegraph lines.		3132.20	Television Broadcasting Station Operator	3521.0700	Primary
				(e) Investigates major Technical failures and suggests remedial measures. Examines and classifies equipment according to serviceability, supervises work & guides juniors.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(h) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(j) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
58 (d)	Group X / Technical	Electronic Fitter (Electro Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 58 (a), (b) and (c) above	In addition to 58 (a), (b) and (c) above		In addition to 58 (a), (b) and (c) above		
				(a) Has adequate knowledge of assembling, installing and repairing of electronic equipment, and ensures stipulated performance. Studies drawings and wiring diagrams and explains details to workers. Checks connection, quality and thickness of wire, resistance, condensers, valves, coils, etc.,	Minimum 19/25/30 yrs experience on occupation.	7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary
				(b) Plans, implements and controls servicing activities as required by programme / instructions. Exercises higher degree of intelligence, supervision and control over maintenance. Acts as group in charge in assessing accidental/battle damages and tackling emergencies during natural disasters.		7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary
				(c) Evolves maintenance schedules of equipment and associated sub assemblies like equipment power supply, carrier channel etc. Supervises repairs and replacements of defective parts, guides workers engaged in installation and repairs of electronic communications equipment.		3132.10	Supervisor, Broadcasting Audiovisual Projection and Sound Equipment Operations	3521.0600	Primary
				(d) Engaged in providing postal, telephone, telegraph, wireless and other communication services and broadcasting. Controls and supervises maintenance Mechanics engaged in erecting, installing, maintaining and repairing communication lines, cables, EE room telephone exchange, and telegraph office or in customer's premises in his area.		7248.20	Engineering Supervisor, Telephone	3122.5700	Primary
				(e) Sets, maintains and adjusts communication transmission equipment for selectivity & sensitivity. Decides appropriate wavelength, frequency, aerial etc. detects disturbances and jamming of communications and interference with transmission etc, detects and reports unauthorized use of frequencies.		3132.55	Station Officer, Overseas Communication	3521.1100	Primary
				(f) Checks, locates faults and sets various kinds of complex telephone equipment. Studies blue prints and wiring diagrams of equipment to be checked and examines connections, circuits and links of group selector, final selector and unselector racks.		7249.10	Senior Functionary (Telephone equipment manufacturing)	7419.0100	Primary
				(g) Prepares estimates of expenditure and material required for extension of telephone connections and facilities and obtains necessary approval. Controls and supervises installation of underground and surface telephone lines and cables to provide necessary connections. Checks operational efficiency of telephone and telegraph apparatus at subscriber's premises and at respective exchanges.		1226.70	Contract Officer, Telephone/Liaising Officer/ PRO/Business Executive	1330.0200	Primary
				(h) Organizes repair and maintenance operations during emergencies and breakdowns in Communication systems. Maintains liaison with radio equipment users and looks into complaints. May supervise work of Telephone and Telegraphic Operators.		4142.20	Supervisor Telephone , Supervisor Engineering Trunks	3341.0400	Primary
				(j) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				(k) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Secondary
				(l) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
				(m) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
59 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (ESSA)	Aircraftsman	(a) Has knowledge of discipline and office administration, supervision of loading/unloading of stores and equipment in surface vehicle, ship and Aircraft. Performs the duties of General nature and variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, Receipt and dispatch of dak (mail), routine correspondence, allocating and supervising work of serving staff. Knows regulations of ceremonials, guard of honour and other parade, manages the post office, station Hygiene and sanitation section.	Intermediate (10+2) or Equivalent,	7344.30	Photographic Enlarger	8132.0400	Primary
				(b) Attends to enquiry made personally, on phone or by post and gives required information about organizational setup. He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances. Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.	Trade training of 06 months & 02 months Specialist Trade Training.	7344.20	Photographic Developer	8132.0200	Primary
				(c) Enters command to clear computer system and start operation using keyboard of computer terminal. Also engaged in entry of data into electronic equipment for processing. Possesses knowledge of light, elementary electricity optics, principles of photography, emulsion speeds characteristic of negatives and printing materials, storages of negatives, photographic chemistry, theory of developing and processing, different grades of solution, dark room precaution, safety and no safety films etc.		3131.25	Photographer General	3431.0100	Primary
				(d) Uses flash and enlarges photographs as necessary. Uses precision miniature camera and prints and enlarges photographs. Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		3131.15	Movie Cameraman	3521.0200	Primary
						3131.10	Cinematographer	3521.0100	Primary
						7343.30	Photo Mechanical Camera man	7321.1200	Primary
						5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Primary
						5121.10	House keeper (institutional)/ Housekeeping Supervisor	5151.0101	Primary
				(i) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(h) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(f) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
(g) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
59 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (ESSA)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 59(a).	In addition to 59(a).		In addition to 59(a) above		
				(a) possesses higher knowledge and experience on the job. Supervises the work of juniors and guide them. Assists superiors in disposal of complicated papers with subject, prepares notes, drafts, memoranda and summaries quoting precedents references rules, etc. organizes and supervises work of casual workers for maintaining houses in clean and orderly manner.	02 months Specialist Trade Training, Minimum 05 years experience.	5121.10	House keeper (institutional)/ Housekeeping Supervisor	5151.0101	Primary
				(b) Allots works to various staff under control and supervises their work. Supervises works of staff engages in cleaning rooms, lounges and dining halls of messes and offices. Supervises work of lascars, porters, sweepers, room boys, lift boys and linen keepers.					
				(c) Conducts physical training classes, organizes games and athletic meets sports at inter- unit competitions. Organizes picnic, tours and other recreational activities. Prepares estimates, draws tool and materials and maintains account. Uses mobile photo tender including power supply equipments under field conditions. Indents materials and equipments and maintains their records. Guides and supervises subordinates.					
				(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
59 (c)	Group Y/ Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (ESSA)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 59 (a) & (b)	In addition to 59 (a) & (b)		In addition to 59 (a) and (b)		
				(a) Possesses thorough knowledge and experience of Office Administration and various discipline functions including all types of parade. Is conversant with various aspects of security, and first aid. Also has elementary knowledge of health and hygiene. Detects and eliminates or reduces fire hazards in ware houses, place of public assembly and other establishments.	Minimum 13 Years experience on occupation	3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Primary
				(b) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, trains personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire. Receives stores and issues various types of goods, tools, equipment. Maintains record of each items, affixes identity slip to items giving code number or marks. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0900	Primary
				(c) Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Ensures use correct methodology for receipt and issue of stores and maintenance of Records of goods and materials Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods.		3222.10	Sanitary Inspector	3257.0100	Primary
				(d) Exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment. Ensures following of correct methods for receipt and issue of stores and maintenance of records of goods and materials procured, issued and dispatched.		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(e) Deals with advanced personnel administration tools such as appraisal system, ensuring discipline, counseling, mentoring, etc. Carries out instructional Duties for ab-initio, in-service and other specialized courses.					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
59(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (ESSA)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 59 (a), (b) and (c)	In addition to 59 (a), (b) and (c)		In addition to 59 (a), (b) and (c) above		
				(a) Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Guides staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations.	Minimum 19/25/30 yrs experience on occupation	3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, maintenance and operation of fire equipment, security, first aid, health and hygiene. Detects and eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments.		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(c) Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and Recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and guides operation. Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from fire, theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Allots duties to security personnel and maintains discipline among security personnel and looks after their welfare. Supervises patrolling & checks duties of sentries.		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(e) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(f) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(g) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
				(h) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Logistics Assistant / Group Y	Aircraftsmen	(a) Possesses knowledge of organization and function of equipment services schedule and scales of spares, issue, supply storage and ensures proper storage and preservation against infection. Affixes or ties identification label Determining section, reference and part numbers of all types of Technical equipment and non-Technical stores such as clothing, barrack equipment, fuel, etc.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent,	4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Primary
				(b) Maintains stock register, Bin location cards. Capable to raise all kinds of demands on supply sources, Issue against demand and receive item against demand under guidance. Exercises physical check of stores periodically and verifies with record stock balance. Receives item & equipment from main store for delivery to user flight, Squadron or section and receives returnable stores from user and return them to main stores for appropriate disposal such as repair, reconditioning, replacement or deposit in stores.	Trade training of 1 Years &	4131.30	Stock Verifier	4321.0301	Primary
				(c) Undertakes provisioning based on past consumption record and known, anticipated future requirement. Preservation of equipment. Prepares demands, receives all types of equipment from various sources of supply both indigenous & overseas, Identifies them and does stock checking and local purchases according to procedure. Handles packing and unpacking of different types of equipment including complete aircraft, airframe and aero engine.	Six Months On-Job Training.	4131.20	Store Distributor	4321.0200	Primary
				(d) Dispatches equipment by sea, air, rail, road & post. Maintains stock and prescribed stores accounts register. Is capable of entering complete transaction data in computer and perform, manage all material transactions on line, electronic media (IMMOLS). Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(l) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
					NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0150	Secondary	
				(m) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(n) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
				(o) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Logistics Assistant / Group Y	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 60 (a) above	In addition to 60 (a) above		In addition to 60 (a) above		
				(a) Possesses general knowledge of provisioning schedule and procedure. Calculates and reviews establishment requirements, guides juniors as necessary. Organizes and supervises work of casual workers for maintaining stores in clean and orderly manner. Allots works to various staff under control and supervises their work.	Minimum 05 years of Service	4131.20	Store Distributor	4321.0200	Primary
				(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
60(c)	Group Y Non Technical	Logistics Assistant / Group Y	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 60 (a) and (b) above	In addition to 60 (a) and (b) above		In addition to 60 (a) and (b) above		
				(a) Capable to prepare contract documents for purchase of goods & services for organization as per rules. Takes custody, care, security & maintenance of valuable & attractive items.	Minimum 13 Years experience.	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Primary
				(b) Supervise work of subordinates engaged in handling & maintenance of materials. Capable of handling various types of inventory of section. Possesses knowledge of security, operation of arms and ammunition. Performs duties of instructor for the training of ab-initio, in service and Other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(a) Incharge Procurement/Provisioning & maintaining of inventory		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(e) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.					
(c) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.									

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Logistics Assistant / Group Y	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 60 (a) , (b) & (c) above	In addition to 60 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 60 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Possesses in depth knowledge of occupation and implement policies of Provisioning, Procurement, Demand management, Inventory management, Servicing of contract. Checks scales & entitlement and accord approval of appropriate action Supervises receipt, storage, dispatch, and delivery of goods, parcels, freights, etc by coordinating appropriate transport services and assists in fixing up competent drivers and escorts.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	1226.50	Manager, Storage and Warehousing	1324.1200	Primary
				(b) Inspects goods to be transported, its packing, and directs loading and unloading operations. Calculates charges and issue receipts for payment. Supervises, co ordinates and controls within authority delegated , in providing storage and warehousing facilities to complete range of stock holding , including air conditioned facilities, to all other users, material wise, class wise etc as per laid down regulations.		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(e) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(f) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(g) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Secondary
				(h) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
61 (a)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical System Fit (Mech Sys Fit)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Performs installation, repairs and sets aircraft propellers according to design for specified displacement of air. Checks propeller used on aircraft and ensures recommended combinations, mandatory modifications	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematic for tradesmen enrolled after 1994,	7232.20	Mechanic Aircraft, Propeller	7232.0200	Primary
				(b) Has knowledge of operation and maintenance of power- Driven air-compressor that generates and supplies compressed air to drive pneumatic tools, hoists and other mechanical equipment.	06 months in specialist Training, 06 Months OJT &	8169.10	Air Compressor Operator	3132.0700	Primary
				(c) Assists in hydraulic lab procedures. Checks the contamination level of hydraulic fluid, diagnoses and rectifies common running faults of Mechanical Transports, aircraft, Specialist Vehicle. Also assembles different parts and units of automobile, installs them on frame and makes necessary connections, adjustment, settings etc.		8281.65	Assembler, Automobile	8211.1200	Primary
				(d) Prepares drawings of machines, plants, mechanical components, equipment, etc. from sketches, notes, data or sample for purposes of manufacture or repairs.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering vide TN-89/220/DIP/2008/4742 dtd 24 May 2008	3118.40	Draughtperson, Mechanical	3118.0401	Primary
				(e) Performs different operations like turning, facing, boring, recessions, drilling, taper turning, knurling and thread cutting on lathe machine.		8211.36	Driller Metal, General	7223.1500	Primary
				(f) Conversant with the use of precision instruments like Vernier calliper, micrometer, gauges, and hand tools. Performs first and second line servicing on all ground equipment and their sub-assemblies.		7311.30	Mechanic Precision Instrument, Mechanical	7311.0400	Primary
				(g) Operates air-conditioning or refrigeration system for providing cooling or warming media for sophisticated stores and for other purposes. Manipulates various switches, to start and stop electric motors, pumps, compressors, coolers and other related equipment of refrigeration and air-conditioning system;		8169.30	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Plant Attendant	3132.0900	Primary
				(h) Diagnoses and rectifies common running faults of vehicles and aircraft Specialist Vehicle Maintains and services and charging of lead acid storage batteries used in motor vehicles, Aircraft Specialist Vehicle , Specialist Vehicals Groud and other electrical equipment.		7249.50	Battery Servicing Man	7419.0500	Primary
				(j) General repairs and overhauls workshop machines and equipment periodically and on break downs to maintain them in working condition.		7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Primary
				(k) Performs simple turning, planning and shaping of parts on machines and perform welding, brazing, annealing, hardening, tempering and, like operations.		7233.38	Millwright	7233.1200	Primary
				(l) Heat treats ferrous components by case-hardening, tempering and annealing.		7233.10	Fitter General	7233.0100	Primary
				(m) Has elementary knowledge of drawing instruments, orthographic drawing and isometric projections. Makes cutting and press tools, gauges, simple jigs, fixtures, etc. mainly for use in machines. Studies drawings, samples and other specifications of tool or gauge to be made.		8123.10	Annealer, Metal	8121.4700	Primary
				(n) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		8123.20	Hardener, Metal	8121.4800	Primary
						8123.30	Metal Temperer	8121.4900	Primary
						7222.20	Tool Maker	7222.0200	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				(o) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(p) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
				(q) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
61 (b)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical System Fit (Mech Sys Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 61 (a) above	In addition to 61 (a) above		In addition to 61 (a) above		
				(a) Rectifies intricate and complicated defects and performs second line servicing on air support vehicles and common mechanical transport vehicles. Performs minor repair and adjustments in (Multi point fuel injection) system independently.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation	8281.35	Assembler, Stationary Diesel Engine	8211.0600	Primary
						7231.40	Fitter Automobile	7231.0400	Primary
				(b) Assembles stationary diesel engine from finished components, makes adjustments, sets alignments, clearances etc. and ensures stipulated performance. Places diesel engine block on jig or other fixture using hoisting equipment.		8281.30	Assembler, Stationary Petrol Engine	8211.0500	Primary
				(c) Also operates generators and other ground power units/equipment to produce electricity:		8161.45	Power plant operator	3131.0500	Primary
				(d) Operates electrically-driven high capacity crane mounted on gantry steel tower structure, supported by wheels to run on track laid along ground, to lift, move and lower heavy objects from ground to heights and vice versa.		8333.20	Crane Operator Gantry;	8343.0600	Primary
				(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
61 (c)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical System Fitter (Mech Sys Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 61 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 61 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 61 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Assembles fuselage, tail, wings, under carriage, fuel tanks, doors etc. and installs plumbing pulley, pulley brackets and other airframe structural members according to approved schedules. Studies blue print and approved assembly schedules. Assembles airframe components, by supplementary tooling where necessary using jigs, fixtures and other devices.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation.	7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Primary
				(b) Demonstrates correct and efficient method of using product, machinery, equipments for achieving best results.		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Secondary
				(c) Supervise repairing takes of vehicles and maintains them roadworthy. Organizes work and details of workers according to nature of repairs, overhauling or servicing to be done.		7238.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Motor Vehicle Repairing	3122.5300	Primary
				(d) Operates power-driven winch / manually operated winch to lift and lower load, bend pipes, etc. or to hoist and lower dredging pipes, grabs etc., Ensures that cable, winch drum and winch brake are in good working order.		8333.32	Winchman	8343.1100	Primary
				(e) Tests and examines engines, its major components, assemblies and main systems such as lubrication, fuel supply, carburetor, injectors, impellers, rotors, bearing etc as directed. Dismantles overhauls, assembles & erects them under guidance.		7233.22	Mechanic, Petrol Engine	7233.0300	Primary
				(f) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(g) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(h) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(j) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
61 (d)	Group X / Technical	Mechanical System Fitter (Mech Sys Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 61 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 61 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 61 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Prepares estimates and makes arrangement of supply of necessary spares. Supervises assembly or repair work, arranges necessary modifications and replacements of parts, gets tuning and adjustments done and checks completed vehicle for efficiency and roadworthiness.	Minimum 19/25/30 yrs of experience on occupation.	2145.40	Mechanical Engineer, Automobile	2144.0700	Primary
				(b) Supervises fitting, assembling, overhauling and repairing of workshop and other machines and equipment and ensures stipulated performance. Examines machine, if necessary, by actual operation, and locates defects.		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman Machinery Fitting And Repairing	3122.5200	Primary
				(c) Supervises various machining and grinding operations and ensures production to required specifications. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity. Arrange for material, tools, cutters, jigs, fixtures etc., distributes work and explains working details to respective Machine Operators.		8218.20	Supervisor & Foreman Machine Tools Operation	3122.1900	Primary
				(d) Carries out planning, implementation and control of servicing activities on electrical equipment. Supervises the work of his tradesmen in servicing and guides them. Ensure adherence to safety and procedure.		2143.30	Electrical Engineer, Generation and Supply	2151.0300	Primary
				(e) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(f) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(g) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(h) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
62(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (AD)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Possesses knowledge of Electricity, Magnetism and Radar Technology and understands ground Radar equipment diagrams. Elementary knowledge on Air Defence System including Radar presentation, feeding of operational data in computerized defence system, Air Navigation and Communication security.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent	3132.80	Radar Operator	3521.1700	Primary
				(b) Operates and adjusts wireless equipment for transmitting and receiving messages to and from aircraft for landing and take off etc.	1.4 Year Trade training and Six Months On-Job Training	3132.76	Control Tower Operator, Aerodrome	3521.1600	Primary
				(c) Establishes radio contact with incoming air transport and transmits messages received from air traffic controller for pilots to fly on specific course at definite flying level. Also communicates information regarding weather conditions at airfield		3431.40	Briefing Assistant	3341.1100	Primary
				(d) Performs clerical duties incidental to operations of aircraft through airport. Makes out papers for cross country flight. Prepares dispatch papers such as time of departures and arrival, names of the crew members and cargo weighed.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(e) Posts progress of flight and keeps flight records for briefing. Prepares messages to be sent by radio and teletype to other airfields concerning flights.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(l) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(m) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary					
62(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (AD)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition 62 (a) above	In addition 62 (a) above		In addition 62 (a) above		
				(a) Possesses adequate knowledge of Electronic Warfare, Maritime Operations, and Operation of Radio Telephony Sets. Transmits data on telecommunication fixed network. Collects, Scrutinizes & Passes Aircraft Movements. Demonstrates correct and efficient method of using product, machinery, equipments for achieving best results.	Minimum 05 years of Service	5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Secondary
				(b) Assists representatives in computing costs and prepare estimates and blue prints.					
(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
62(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (AD)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 62 (a) and (b) above	In addition to 62 (a) and (b) above		In addition to 62 (a) and (b) above		
				(a) Possesses knowledge of Radar/Radio Counter Measures activities. Supervises Air Surveillance activities, Engaged in training and teaching of specialized subject of his concerned trade. Initiates action in case of Air craft emergency. Having knowledge of advanced attack profiles, principles of War/ Air power/Force multipliers/Air Strategies.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	3132.80	Radar Operator	3521.1700	Primary
				(b) Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors.		3132.76	Control Tower Operator, Aerodrome	3521.1600	Primary
				(c) Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment. Ensures correct methods for receipt and issue of stores and maintenance of records of goods and materials procured, issued and dispatched.					
				(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(e) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(c) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
62(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (AD)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition 62 (a), (b) and (c) above	In addition 62 (a), (b) and (c) above		In addition 62 (a), (b) and (c) above		
				(a) Acts as Senior supervisor and in charge of section. Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	1226.35	Aerodrome Officer	1324.0900	Primary
				(d) Supervisor Air Surveillance Activities					
				(e) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(f) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(g) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Secondary
				(h) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
63(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (ATS)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Possesses elementary knowledge of Air Traffic Services and Rescue and Crash Fire Fighting (RCFF). Operates RCFF and other equipment as necessary.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent, Trade training of 1 ¼ Years & Six Months On-Job Training	3132.76	Control Tower Operator, Aerodrome	3521.1600	Primary
				(b) Controls airfield traffic by establishing point to point communications using appropriate instruments.		3144.20	Traffic Controller, Air Service	3154.0200	Primary
				(c) Maintains constant vigilance over aircraft movement. Scrutinize flight plan, obtains necessary information and clearance from ATS and air defence agencies. Prepares, dispatches Air Traffic Service messages and NOTAM.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(d) Performs flying control clerical duties. Performs variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, Receipt and dispatch of dak, routine correspondence.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(l) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
				(m) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(n) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
				(o) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary
63(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (ATS)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 63 (a)	In addition to 63 (a)		In addition to 63 (a)		
				(a) above possesses higher knowledge and greater experience, functions as fire party and crash crew in charge. Prepares flight progress strip, prepares Air Traffic Service briefing, initiate action in case of aircraft emergencies.	Minimum 05 years of Service	3431.40	Briefing Assistant	3341.1100	Primary
				(b) Also has adequate knowledge of charging, maintenance and operation of fire fighting appliances. Well conversant with the rules of the air. Capable to carry out the duties of HF operator and GCA assistant in ATC.		3144.20	Traffic Controller, Air Service	3154.0200	Primary
				(c) Organizes and supervises work of workers for maintaining offices in clean and orderly manner. Allots works to various staff under control and supervises their work. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.					
				(e) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
63(c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst. (ATS)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 63 (a) & 12 (b)	In addition to 63 (a) & 63 (b)		In addition to 63 (a) & 63 (b)		
				(a) Possesses advanced knowledge & experience of tasks Performs duties of runway controller, supervisor airfield maintenance work. Acts as Air Traffic Controller and overall supervisor of the watch in aerodrome control tower. Supervision of all ground traffic movements of aircrafts and vehicles in the vicinity of aerodrome.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	3144.20	Traffic Controller, Air Service	3154.0200	Primary
				(b) Supervises and carrying out aircraft rescue and fire fighting. Maintaining and inspecting all kinds of fire fighting appliances, clothing and breathing apparatus. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		3132.76	Control Tower Operator, Aerodrome	3521.1600	Primary
				(c) Receives stores and issues various types of goods, tools, equipment. Maintains record of each items, affixes identity slip to items giving code number or marks. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register.					
				(f) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(e) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Primary
				(c) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(d) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio and other specialized courses.					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
63(d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Ops Asst (ATS)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 63 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 63 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 63 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Possesses thorough knowledge & experience of tasks. Works as overall staff supervisor of the ATC Tower. Acts as an administrative office in charge of ATS Squadron, Air Traffic Control Tower, RCFF services, deals with human resources management and correspondence. .	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	1226.35	Aerodrome Officer	1324.0900	Primary
				(b) Assists in execution of Airfield maintenance work. Ensures adequate availability of the equipments required for ATS and RCFF.		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(c) Performs more responsible routine and special tasks entrusted to him		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Undertakes trade testing and instructional duties and continuity training. Senior most supervisor of organization capable of planning, co-ordination, human resources management and general administration. Plans, controls, and supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from fire, theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Enforces preventive measures as necessary to eliminate them. Allots duties to security personnel and maintains discipline among them and looks after their welfare. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries. Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
				(e) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(f) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(g) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Secondary
				(h) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
64 (a)	Group X / Technical	Propulsion Fitter (Prop Fit)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Has adequate working knowledge of pistons and gas turbine aero-engines. Performs first line servicing of Aero-engines & operations for refueling/ defueling replenishing of oil of aero-engine.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994.	7232.20	Mechanic Aircraft Propeller	7232.0200	Primary
				(b) Operates test equipment and machines to determine factors, such as stress, strain, pressure turbulences, velocities, flow of fuel, oil and air, wear and usability of installed units, under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds, torque and load.					
				(c) Checks alignment, assembly, clearance using appropriate devices. Checks airframe for structural weaknesses makes necessary repairs and modifications.	02 yrs trade training,	3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary
				(e) Heat treats ferrous components by case-hardening, tempering and annealing. (d) Installs, repairs and sets aircraft propellers according to design for specified displacements. Checks propeller used on aircraft and ensures recommended combinations, mandatory modifications and compliance. (e) Undertakes marshalling and Assists in second line servicing, general repairs, component replacement of aircraft and Ground equipment. Also assists in aero-engine and component inhibition/de-inhibition and preparation for storage/ transit.	06 months specialist Training, 06 Months OJT &	7232.60	Mechanic Aircraft, Engine Overhauling	7232.0600	
				(f) Tests and examines engines, its major components, assemblies and main systems such as lubrication, fuel supply, carburetor, injectors, impellers, rotors, bearing etc as directed. Dismantles overhauls, assembles & erects them under guidance.					
				(g) Possesses knowledge of application of decorative or protective materials such as paint, enamel or lacquer including synthetic paint on articles of wood, metal etc., using spray painting equipment.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41 dated 10 Mar 2003 & TN-89 -222/DIP/2008/4742 Dtd 24 May 2008.	7232.90	Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary
				(h) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
				(j) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service/ Filed Mechanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary
				(k) Performs Varsity of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		8123.10	Annealer, Metal	8121.4700	Primary
				(l) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		8123.20	Hardener, Metal	8121.4800	Primary
						8123.30	Temperer, Metal	8121.4900	Primary
						7233.22	Mechanic petrol engine.	7233.0300	Primary
						7233.32	Machanic Turbine	7233.0900	Primary
						7233.26	Mechanic Gas Turbine	7233.0600	Primary
						7233.24	Mechanic diesel engine.	7233.0400	Primary
	7231.10	Mechanic automobile.	7231.0100	Primary					
	7231.50	Mechanic Motor cycle	7231.0500	Primary					
	7233.40	Mechanic Pump	7233.1300	Primary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
						7142.40	Painter, Brush	7132.0500	Primary
						7142.80	Painter, Mate	7132.0900	Primary
						7142.20	Painter, Spray/Painting Technician (Spray Painting)	7132.0201	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
					5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary	
64 (b)	Group X / Technical	Propulsion Fitter (Prop Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 64 (a) above	In addition to 64 (a) above		In addition to 64 (a) above		
				(a) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation	5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary
				(b) Assists in testing of overhauled engines, injectors and other systems of aero engines on test bench. Undertakes settings and adjustment of engine control including calibration of carburetor and injectors.		7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service/ Filed Mechanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary
				(c) Locates minor and running faults of installed engines and removes them. Stores and preserves engines according to regulations		7232.40	Engine Tester Helper Aircraft	7232.0400	Primary
				(d) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
64 (c)	Group X / Technical	Propulsion Fitter (Prop Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 64 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 64 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 64 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Adjusts Aero-engine controls on for optimum performance. Performs faults diagnosis and rectification. Ground runs aero-engine and checks the aircraft system up to full power.	Minimum 13 years experience on occupation.	7233.38	Mill Wright	7233.1200	Primary
				(b) Prepares estimates, draws materials and maintains accounts of material required in Engine Repair shop. Services engines, carries out complex modifications, detects intricate running faults and rectifies them. Designs and fabricates simple jigs and fixtures required for servicing aero engines.		7232.30	Engine Tester Aircraft	7232.0300	Primary
				(b) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(c) Supervises workers, checks settings of machines, dimensions, dismantling, assembly, adjustments, etc., with appropriate gauges, tools and instruments at different stages of work and guides workers to ensure stipulated performance and accuracy.		3115.10	Mechanical Engineering Technician/Supervisor R&D Testing	3115.0101	Primary
				(d) Performs checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Maintains various documents of aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		2145.10	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Primary
				(e) Allocates and assigns responsibilities of subordinate personnel in his office. Assesses accidental/battle damages and tackles emergencies during natural disasters.		2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Primary
				(g) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Art teacher, other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(h) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(j) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
64 (d)	Group X / Technical	Propulsion Fitter (Prop Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 64 (a) , (b) & (c) above	In addition to 64 (a) , (b) & (c) above		In addition to 64 (a) , (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Supervises identification and rectification of complex & difficult snags.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service respectively.	8168.20	Supervisor and Foreman Stationary Engine and Related equipment	3122.1700	Primary
				(b) Plans, implements and controls servicing activities as required by programme / instructions. Exercises higher degree of intelligence, supervision and control over maintenance. Acts as group in charge in assessing accidental/ battle damages and tackling emergencies during natural disasters.					
				(c) Supervises repairing and overhauling of aircrafts and ensures them to be airworthy. Examines aircraft before and after flight and determines nature of repairs and servicing.		7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary
				(d) Investigates into causes of minor accidents and takes remedial steps. Reports major accidents to higher authorities. Supervises repairing and overhauling of aircrafts and ensures them to be airworthy. Examines aircraft before and after flight and determines nature of repairs and servicing.		8218.20	Supervisor & Foreman Machine Tools Operation	3122.1900	Primary
				(e) Supervises the Mechanical workshops, Engine Repair Shop, Compressor Bay and General Engineering Work Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells in squadron/air stations. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments, Servicing of Aircraft equipments/ components.		7218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Sheet and Structural Metal Working	3122.4300	Primary
						7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Primary
				(f) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(g) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(h) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
(j) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary				
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
65 (a)	Group X / Technical	Structure Fitter (Struc Fit)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Has adequate knowledge of working stress and strain in metals hydrostatic growth, defect seasoning and storage of timber, physical properties of ferrous metals and their alloys.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994	7232.10	Airframe Erector	7232.0100	Primary
				(b) Assembles fuselage, tail wings, undercarriage, fuel tanks and door etc on aircraft. Installs airframe structures & component. Repairs, fits and modifies passenger Galley, structural parts & components of aircraft frame in jig. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments	02 yrs trade training, 6 months in specialist training,	3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary
				8281.75		Assembler, Frame, Aircraft	8211.1400	Primary	
				7232.20		Mechanic Aircraft, Propeller	7232.0200	Primary	
				7232.9		Aircraft Mechanics, Other	7232.9900	Primary	
				(d) Checks alignment, assembly, clearance using appropriate devices. Checks airframe for structural weaknesses makes necessary repairs and modifications.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41 dated 10 Mar 2003 & TN-89 -222/DIP/2008/4742 Dtd 24 May 2008.	7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
				(e) Heat treats ferrous components by case-hardening, tempering and annealing.		7232.70	Mechanic Aircraft Engine, Field Service/ Filed Mechanic Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary
				(f) Maintains wheels, brakes, tyres tubes and other components of aircraft landing gear.		8123.10	Annealer, Metal	8121.4700	Primary
				(g) Installs, repairs and sets aircraft propellers according to design for specified displacements. Checks propeller used on aircraft and ensures recommended combinations, mandatory modifications and compliance.		8123.20	Hardener, Metal	8121.4800	Primary
				(h) Sets or replace cables by splicing to adjust moving flight controls. Erects airframe under guidance from components in case of crash.		8123.30	Temperer, Metal	8121.4900	Primary
				(j) Possesses knowledge of application of decorative or protective materials such as paint, enamel or lacquer including synthetic paint on articles of wood, metal etc., using spray painting equipment.		7142.40	Painter, Brush	7132.0500	Primary
				(k) Tests efficiency and maintenance of heating and air-conditioning equipment.		7142.80	Painter, Mate	7132.0900	Primary
				(l) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		7142.20	Painter, Spray/Painting Technician (Spray Painting)	7132.0201	Primary
				(m) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		3115.40	Heating, Ventilation and Refrigeration Engineering Technician	3115.1100	Primary
				(n) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
(o) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.	NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary					
	4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary					
	4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary					
	4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary					
	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
65 (b)	Group X / Technical	Structure Fitter (Struc Fit)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 65 (a) above	In addition to 65(a) above		In addition to 65 (a) above		
				(a) Performs second line servicing on airframe installations of aircraft. Mans brakes, charges shock absorbers and accumulators.	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation	5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Secondary
				(b) Manufactures, erects, repairs & overhauls, equipment, machines and mechanical structures. Assist in stripping, inspection & overhauling of major components/accessories, rigging of flying controls of aircraft, and its documentation.					
				(c) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results					
				(d) Salvaging and retrieval of aircraft. Rigging, leveling, Jacking & lifting of aircraft. Has adequate knowledge Methods and procedure of carrying out heavy landing and bad weather flying checks.	7232.70	Field Mechanic Aircraft; Field Technician Aircraft	7232.0500	Primary	
				(e) Has adequate knowledge of joining permanently metal parts, plates etc. with rivets either manually or by pneumatic or hydraulic machines.	7214.80	Riveter	7214.0900	Primary	
				(f) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary	

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
65 (c)	Group X / Technical	Structure Fitter (Struc Fit)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 65(a) & (b) above	In addition to 65(a) & (b) above		In addition to 65 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Organizes and lays out servicing section, examines couplings, wheels, hooks. Detects Technical defects or deficiencies, Act as gang in-charge for specific job	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation	3115.10	Mechanical Engineering Technician/Supervisor R&D Testing	3115.0101	Primary
				(b) Performs checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Maintains various documents of aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.					
				(c) Allocates and assigns responsibilities of subordinate personnel in his office. Assesses accidental/battle damages and tackles emergencies during natural disasters.		2145.10	Mechanical Engineer, General	2144.0100	Primary
				(d) Embodiment of Modifications and fulfillment of technical Instructions requiring use of special skills and tools/equipments, Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments.		2145.45	Mechanical Engineer, Aeronautical	2144.0900	Primary
				(b) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(h) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
65 (d)	Group X / Technical	Structure Fitter (Struc Fit)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 65 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 65 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 65 (a),(b) & (c) above		
				(a) Plans, implements and controls servicing activities as required by programme / instructions. Exercises higher degree of intelligence, supervision and control over maintenance. Acts as group in charge in assessing accidental/ battle damages and tackling emergencies during natural disasters.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service respectively.	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary
				(b) Investigates into causes of minor accidents and takes remedial steps. Reports major accidents to higher authorities. Supervises repairing and overhauling of aircrafts and ensures them to be airworthy. Examines aircraft before and after flight and determines nature of repairs and servicing.		8218.20	Supervisor & Foreman Machine Tools Operation	3122.1900	Primary
				(c) Supervises the Mechanical workshops, Engine Repair Shop, Compressor Bay and General Engineering Work Shop, Aircraft Maintenance Cells in squadron/air stations. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments, Servicing of Aircraft equipments/ components.		7218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Sheet and Structural Metal Working	3122.4300	Primary
				(d) Supervises repairing and overhauling of aircrafts and ensures them to be airworthy. Examines aircraft before and after flight and determines nature of repairs and servicing.		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Primary
				(e) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(f) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(g) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Secondary
				(h) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
66 (a)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (R) (Wpn Fit (R))	Aircraftsmen	(a) Has adequate knowledge of principle & application of mechanics, heat, electricity & magnetism, electronics, air and ground armament, properties of metals, design and function of pyrotechniques, operation of aircraft ejection seats, explosives, related precautions and fire regulations.	Intermediate (10+2) with science and math for tradesman enrolled wef 1994,	8123.10	Annealer, Metal	8121.4700	Primary
				(b) Operates test equipment and machines to determine factors, such as stress, strain, pressure turbulences, wear and usability of installed units, under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds, torque and load. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments	02 yrs trade training,	3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary
				(c) Finishes components by filing, drilling, riveting, hardening, tempering, annealing, case hardening etc. and fits them according to drawing. Performs simple copper and blacksmith tasks and makes small armament.	06 month specialist trade Training &	7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
					8123.20	Hardener, Metal	8121.4800	Primary	
				(d) Tests electrical circuit of gun turrets and electromagnetic bomb release devices. Performs exhaustive servicing of small arms by replacing defective parts. Scrapes polishes and paints weapons by hot or cold gun bluing process. Checks and sets their fuse system.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Vide AICTE/UG/G-41 dated 10 Mar 2003 & TN-89 -222/DIP/2008/4742 Dtd 24 May 2008.	8123.30	Metal Temperer	8121.4900	Primary
				(e) Stores armament equipment, make jigs and fixtures and minor armament parts. Assembles repairs, replaces and checks small arms & its components such as stock, barrel, sight, trigger mechanism, firing pins, ejector etc, for alignment, proper fittings, grooving, functional operations, condition and serviceability.		7222.85	Armourer	7222.0900	Primary
				(f) Performs exhaustive servicing of small arms by replacing defective parts bluing process. Scrapes polishes and paints weapons by hot or cold gun		7214.80	Riveter	7214.0900	Primary
				(g) Possesses knowledge of application of decorative or protective materials such as paint, enamel or lacquer including synthetic paint on articles of wood, metal etc., using spray painting equipment.		7142.20	Painter Spray/Painting Technician (Spray Painting)	7132.0201	Primary
				(h) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman/Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(h) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(j) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
(k) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
66 (b)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (R) (Wpn Fit (R))	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 66 (a) above	In addition to 66 (a) above		In addition to 66 (a) above		
				(a) Examines services and overhauls installations and functional systems of armament. Tests pyrotechniques equipment handles bombs, checks and checks and sets their fuse system.	05 yrs experience	7222.20	Tool Maker	7222.0200	Primary
				(b) Stores armament equipment, make jigs and fixtures and minor armament parts. Assembles repairs, replaces and checks small arms & its components such as stock, barrel, sight, trigger mechanism, firing pins, ejector etc, for alignment, proper fittings, grooving, functional operations, condition and serviceability.		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary
				(c) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
66 (c)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (R) (Wpn Fit (R))	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 66 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 66 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 66 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Grades weapons, explosives and conduct demolition of bombs. Investigates defects if any and removes them. Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Operates inventory, ensures proper long and short term storage of armament and explosive and their transit, proper packing, stocking and maintenance of explosives.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation	7222.85	Armourer	7222.0900	Primary
				(b) Operates power-driven and manual winches to draw heavy cargoes or boats to shore. Supervises repairs and overhauling of particular assembly (part) or complete vehicle.		8333.32	Winchman	8343.1100	Primary
				(b) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(c) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(d) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(e) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(f) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
66 (d)	Group X / Technical	Weapon Fitter (R) (Wpn Fit (R)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 66 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 66 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 66 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Grades weapons and explosives and conduct demolition of bombs. Ensures proper long and short term storage of armament and explosive and their transit and safety. Investigates defects if any and removes them. Supervises workers, checks settings of machines, dimensions, dismantling, assembly, adjustments, etc., with appropriate gauges, tools and instruments at different stages of work and guides workers to ensure stipulated performance and accuracy.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service respectively.	3115.10	Mechanical Engineering Technician/Supervisor R&D Testing	3115.0101	Primary
				(b) Ensures proper long and short term storage of armament and explosive and their transit and safety. Investigates defects if any and removes them.		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3150.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
67 (a)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Smith)	Aircrafts man	(a) Has adequate knowledge of Hand forging such as Swaging, Upsetting, fullering, hammering etc. Has knowledge of Heat treatment of common tools and part of the equipments.	Intermediate (10 +2) or equivalent with science and math for tradesman enrolled after 1994	7212.20	Welder, Electric	7212.0200	Primary
				(b) Operates, and maintains gas, electric arc, and electric resistance welding equipment. Also operate power hammer with required force and momentum.	02 yrs trade training, &	7212.10	Welder, Gas	7212.0100	Primary
				(c) Repairs mechanical transport vehicle chassis and parts by welding/brazing. Prepare boilers for steam and hydraulic tests. Marks components according to drawings and sizes them accurately by chipping, filing, drilling, reaming, tapping, scrapping etc. to required specifications	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Vide AICTE/UG/G-41 dated 10 Mar 2003. & TN-89-222/DIP/2008/4730 Dtd 24 May 08.	7222.80	Pattern Marker, Metal Foundry	7322.0800	Primary
				(d) Repairs aircraft structure by welding and manufactures a/c parts. Repairs aero engine components by using Argon arc welding. Cuts metal by oxy-acetylene gas. Re-metals iron parts. Also having knowledge of Tig welding & Plasma welding		7214.30	Boiler operator	7214.0300	Primary
				(e) Operates and maintains and special hand tool, precision instruments, makes and repairs metal patterns for making moulds for casting metals and Die-casting tools. Operates casting machine to produce tubes and rods. Threads graphite die into bottom of crucible, which holds molten metal during casting process. Striker hammers iron and steel to required dimension with sledges according to direction of Blacksmith.		7221.10	Black Smith	7221.0100	Primary
				(f) Has adequate knowledge of all types of metals and performs repair on brass and aluminum wares sheet metal equipment by brazing and soldering.		7221.30	Power Hammer Operator	7221.0300	Primary
				(g) Performs minor repair on fuel tanks of aircraft and other vehicles. Also repairs radiators and oil coolers. And removes dents from sheet metal parts		7221.40	Hammer Man	7221.0400	Primary
				(h) Manufactures small sumps, seamless pots and other common articles by sheet metal joints Fabricates pipelines for vehicles and ground equipments by Bending, Soldering, Brazing and Flaring.		8122.76	Casting machine Operator (Non Ferrous Metal)	8121.4300	Primary
				(i) Moulds rubber in a steam or electrically heated press to form various products, such as gaskets, Rubber Seals and Washers.		7213.10	Sheet Metal Worker, General/Sheet Metal Worker – Hand Tools and Manually Operated Machines	7213.0101	Primary
				(j) Manufactures small tanks, boxes, fittings, and inspection covers panels, wired edge trays etc and cylindrical, conical and semi-spherical articles, from Ferrous and Non-Ferrous sheet metal.		7213.20	Sheet Metal Worker, Structural	7213.0200	Primary
						7213.30	Dent Remover/Auto Body Repair/Technician	7213.0301	Primary
						7213.40	Tinsmith/Whitesmith	7213.0400	Primary
						7213.50	Tin Coater	7213.0500	Primary
		8231.67	Moulder (Rubber)/ Compression Moulding Operator	8141.1201	Primary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				(l) Finishes and paints small parts. Performs anti-corrosive and Heat treatment on metals and their alloys. Operates Salt bath and other heat treatment plants. Repairs aircraft cowlings and panels. Operates and maintains all types of machinery and performs general fittings. Cleans, prepares and paints metal sheet surfaces by sand blasting.		7142.80	Mate, Painter	7132.0900	Primary
				(m) General repairs and overhauls workshop machines and equipment periodically and on break downs to maintain them in working condition.		7233.38	Millwright	7233.1200	Primary
				(h) Performs simple turning, planning and shaping of parts on machines and perform welding, brazing, annealing, hardening, tempering and, like operations. Having practical knowledge of OpenHearth, Bessemer and Box methods of various case hardenning.		7233.10	Fitter General	7233.0100	Primary
				(o) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(p) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(q) Performs Varsity of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
				(r) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
67 (b)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Smith)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 67 (a) above	In addition to 67 (a) above		In addition to 67 (a) above		
				(a) Undertakes operations such as drop forging and Stamping, manufacture of dies & punches etc by power hammer and sets dies in forging machine for blacksmithy work to cut or form heated metal parts to desired shape.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation.	7223.30	Drop Forging Machine/ Setter	7223.0300	Primary
				(b) Undertakes repair and overhauling of aero engine components such as power recovery turbine, combustion chamber, flame tube, compressor casing by Argon arc welding methods.		7232.60	Mechanic aircraft engine overhauling	7232.0600	Primary
				(c) Performs major repair and replacement of welded aircraft structure. May cover beads with rubberised fabric. May oil and lubricate machine parts.		8231.35	Bread Welder (Rubber tyre)	8141.0600	Primary
				(d) Possesses thorough. Also does, drop forging and Stamping, manufactures dies, punches etc by power hammer.		7214.65	Fitter, Structural	7214.0700	Primary
				(e) Prepares drawings of machines, plants, mechanical components, equipment, etc. from sketches, notes, data or sample for purposes of manufacture or repairs.		3118.40	Draughtperson, Mechanical	3118.0401	Primary
				(f) Performs various operations such as charging containers with materials, controlling temperature, regulating movement of products, operating valves , emptying containers, etc. Performs lead wiping and remetalting of bearings, Repairs stressed skin surface of aircraft. Repairs and maintains various plants used for anti-corrosive treatment, Nickel and hard chrome plating and other metal deposition by electroplating / Galvanising. Having knowledge of Corrosion Prevention & Corrosion Protection (CPCP) techniques.		8159.82	Acid Worker other	8131.8100	Primary
				(g) Repairs band saw. Manufactures and repairs aircraft cowling panels and pipelines. Manufactures simple jigs, fixtures, and undertakes repair schemes. Erects aircraft structure and other iron or steel structures. Performs pneumatic riveting and intricate repair of fuel tanks.		7214.60	Erector, Structural	7214.0600	Primary
				(c) Has adequate knowledge of joining permanently metal parts, plates etc. with rivets either manually or by pneumatic or hydraulic machines.		8223.35	Galvanizer/Operator – Electroplating, Galvanising	8122.3500	Primary
				(h) Imparts theoretical instructions for the use of tools, mechanical drawings, blueprint reading and related subjects. Gives demonstrations of process and operations in the workshop		7214.80	Riveter	7214.0900	Primary
				(j) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3340.10	Manual Training Teacher/Craft Instructor	2356.0100	Primary
						3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
67(c)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Smith)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 67 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 67 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 67 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation.	5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(b) Demonstrates correct and efficient method of using product, machinery, equipments for achieving best results.		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary
				(c) Operates and sets resistance welding machines. Has working knowledge of hot riveting and welding test laboratory. Prepares process sheets of manufacturing and repair.		7218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Sheet and Structural Metal Working	3122.4300	Primary
				(d) Understands complex machinery, related designing problems and performs modifications.					
				(e) Supervises performance of sheet and structural metal workers, guides them as necessary and ensures production to required specifications. Studies drawings and related specifications of sheet and structural metal work to be done and plans machine, bench and hand tool operations to suit working.					
				(f) Examines extent of damage and determines feasibility of repairs. Undertakes all kinds of repair on composite materials. Manufactures small panels, fasteners, hatch covers and moulds from composite materials. Must have proper knowledge of NTS(Not To Scale) drawings related to all aircraft reclamation task					
				(g) Has adequate knowledge of sand blasting machine. Operates various plants used for anti-corrosive and heat treatment. Maintains all types of sheet metal machinery. Supervise the work of tinsmith, rubber molding and structural Metal worker.					
				(h) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(j) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(k) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(l) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
67 (d)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Smith)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 67 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 67 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 67 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Investigates properties and treatment of metals and supervises production of basic metals and alloys. Develops techniques for rolling, alloying, casting, forging, drawing (metal drawing), spinning, die casting, welding, heat-treating etc. to obtain desired characteristics	Minimum 19/25/30 years experience on occupation.	2147.50	Metallurgists, Adaptive	2146.0600	Primary
				(b) Supervises welding and flame cutting operation in workshop and ensures correct working. Studies drawings and other details regarding welding or cuttings to be done and arranges for jigs and fixtures, if required.		7218.10	Supervisor and Foreman welding and flame cutting	3122.4200	Primary
				(c) Co-ordinates and supervises, and ensure efficient utilisation of all resources in establishment, engaged in producing, maintaining or repairing of machinery		1222.70	Manufacturing manager	1321.0600	Primary
				(d) Supervises the work of in all lines of servicing. Ensure adherence to safety precaution and correct procedure. Plans maintenance of all types of Machinery and certifies their serviceability.		8238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Rubber Goods Making	3122.2000	Primary
				(e) Supervises various machining and grinding operations and ensures production to required specifications. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		8218.20	Supervisor and Foreman, Machine Tool Operations	3122.1900	Primary
				(f) Supervises and guides workers engaged in treating metals by tempering, hardening, electroplating, etc., and ensures desired finish. Arranges for necessary stores, chemicals, tools and equipment etc., and plans work according to tasks assigned and finish desired.		8128.40	Supervisor and Foreman metal Treating	3122.0400	Primary
				(g) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(h) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(i) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(j) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
(k) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
68(a)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter(Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Aircrafts man	(a) Has adequate knowledge for analyzing engineering drawings, blue prints and simple sketches of nuts, bolts, rivets, welding & riveting parts workshop practices and associated safety precautions.	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent with Science & maths for tradesman enrolled wef 1994,	8211.15	Turner/Conventional turning	7223.0601	Primary
				(b) Takes micro measurements with the help of precision instruments. Uses hand tools like screwdriver, spanners, files and hammer and performs bench work like fitting and repairing jobs.		8211.20	Turret & capstan lathe operators	7223.0700	Primary
				(c) Identifies ferrous and non-ferrous metal by using workshop methods and colour code marking.	02 yrs trade training,	8211.36	Driller Metal General	7223.1500	Primary
				(d) Operates Lathe machine to manufacture components like nuts, bolts, screws, studs, washers etc for aircraft and ground equipments.	06 Month Specialist training &	8211.30	Miller/Operator – Conventional Milling	7223.1201	Primary
				(e) Performs different operations like turning, facing, boring, recessions, drilling, taper turning, knurling and thread cutting on lathe machine.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Vide AICTE/UG/G-41 dated 10 Mar 2003 & TN-89 -222/DIP/2008/4742 Dtd 24 May 2008.	8211.32	Gear cutter	7223.1300	Primary
				(f) Operates all types drilling and milling machines to fabricate all types of gears. Also cuts gear-teeth on metal blanks on gear cutting machine using special cutters. Examines drawings and other specifications of gear to be cut. Operates various types of power driven metal cutting or grinding machines for cutting and grinding metal.		8211.10	Mechanist, General/ Machinist	7223.0500	Primary
				(g) Performs general repairs and overhauls workshop machines and equipment periodically and on break downs to maintain them in working condition. Examines machines and equipment to ascertain nature and location of defects.		7233.38	Millwright	7233.1200	Primary
				(h) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(j) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(k) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary
(l) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
68 (b)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter(Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 68(a) above	In addition to 68 (a) above		In addition to 68 (a) above		
				(a) Operates various types of Grinding machines for micro accuracy and delta finishing of manufactured aircraft and ground equipments components.	Minimum 05 years of experience on occupation	8211.55	Grinder, Tool Cutter	7223.2200	Primary
				(b) Operates shapes and Slotting machines to manufacture keys, key-ways, slots, serrations and spines etc .		8211.22	Shaper	7223.0800	Primary
				(c) Operates all types of Carpentry machine tools, manufactures various carpentry joints, packing cases, crates, chokes etc.		8211.28	Slotter	7223.1100	Primary
				(d) Operates all types of modern drilling machines and Presses for manufacturing of dies and sheet metal. Undertakes Special Repairs of aircraft components and inventory control. Also grinds and polishes metal components before and after electroplating		8211.38	Radial driller	7223.1600	Primary
				(e) Operates special type of machines such as Honing, Lapping, Broaching Boring and Jig Boring Machine. Reconditions spindles by lapping, micro finishing, super finishing on flat and cylindrical jobs. Also moulds rubber in a steam or electrically heated press to form various products, such as gaskets etc.		8211.50	Glazer	7223.2100	Primary
				(f) Designs and manufactures jigs and fixtures. Programs and operates computerized numerically Controlled machine, Computerized Controlled Vertical Milling machine and wire cut machines. Having knowledge to make all sort of washers, screw, pitches and perform thread cutting.		8231.67	Moulder (Rubber)/ Compression Moulding Operator	8141.1201	Primary
				(g) Sets and operates profiling machine (special type of milling machine) to make smaller dies, gauges, etc. by copying samples and templates in two dimensions (length and breadth). Prepares detailed assembly drawing, showing plan, elevation etc. Also operates capstan lathe and cylinder lathe machines		8211.34	Heavy Duty End Mill Operator	7223.1400	Primary
				(h) Operates slitting machines to cut edges lengthwise by disk cutters to get correct width. Operates different types of wood working machines for turning, planing, shaping, grooving, jointing etc. of wood according to drawings or required specifications.		8211.60	Power press Operator	7223.2300	Primary
				(j) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		7423.10	Wood Machinist, General	7523.0100	Primary
						8211.40	Borer/Operator Boring Machine Operator	7223.1701	Primary
						8211.42	Cylinder Borer	7223.1800	Primary
	8211.75	Profile Machine Operator	7223.2900	Primary					
	8122.40	Slitting Machine Operator (Non-Ferrous Metal)	8121.2500	Primary					
	3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
68 (c)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition to 68 (a) & (b) above	In addition to 68 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 68 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results	Minimum 13 years experience on occupation.	5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area technical lead)	5242.0101	Primary
				(b) Maintains section records and charts, and servicing instruction pertaining to section. Sets various types of precision metal cutting and grinding machines for Machine Operators. Studies drawings and other specifications of parts to be made. Fixes metal and cutting tool accurately in position on machine using chucks, jigs and other fixtures as required.		7223.10	Tool Setter, General	7223.0100	Primary
				(c) Assembles finished mechanical components to form specific unit or machine such as lathe, grinder, milling machine, pump etc. using hand tools and machines. Studies drawing or sketch for fitting and assembly details.		8281.10	Assembler workshop machine and Equipment	8211.0100	Primary
				(d) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(e) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(f) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
68 (d)	Group X / Technical	Work Shop Fitter (Machinist) WS Fit (M)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 68 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 68 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 68 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Supervises various machining and grinding operations and ensures production to required specifications. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity. Arrange for material, tools, cutters, jigs, fixtures etc., distributes work and explains working details to respective Machine Operators.	Minimum 19/25/30 years experience on occupation.	8218.20	Supervisor & Foreman Machine Tools Operation	3122.1900	Primary
				(b) Supervises and guides workers engaged in operating woodworking machines for sawing, shaping, sizing and planning lumber, making joints etc., according to sample or specifications. Studies drawings or measures samples and guides workers to set machines according to required sizes. Exercises intelligent supervision and control over maintenance.		8248.10	Supervisor And Foreman, Woodworking machine	3122.2400	Primary
				(c) Supervises and guides carpenters and related workers engaged in making furniture, coaches, vehicle bodies, carts, etc. according to sample or prescribed specifications. Studies drawings or sample, selects right type of lumber or machined pieces and explains sizes, joints. Ensures making of correct joints, fittings and working and guides workers as necessary.		8248.20	Supervisor & Foreman, Carpentry, Cabinet making and related wood working processes	3122.2500	Primary
				(d) Plans, implements and controls manufacturing and servicing activities. Supervises fitting, assembling, overhauling and repairing of workshop and other machines and equipment and ensures stipulated performance. Examines machine, if necessary, by actual operation, and locates defects. Evolves maintenance schedules of equipments and work of Production management, Production planning, frame productivity Techniques.		7238.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Machinery Fitting and Repairing	3122.5200	Primary
				(e) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(f) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(g) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(h) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
69 (a)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Aircraftsmen	Activities related to Electrical System					
				(a) Has adequate knowledge of design, operation, servicing, testing, calibration, installation and wiring of all airborne and ground electrical equipment. Adjusts simple jigs and electrical apparatus to ensure optimum performance.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994,	7241.60	Electrician Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary
				(b) Operates test equipment and machines to determine factors, such as stress, strain, pressure turbulences, wear and usability of installed units, under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds, torque and load. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments		3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary
						7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
				(c) Carry out repairs of Aircraft electrical system and machines / equipments. Studies drawings / wiring diagram to understand specification of different parts, fittings or assembles to be made and their functions.	02 yrs trade training, 06 months specialist Training,	3113.10	Electrical Engineering, Technician/Maintenance Technician Electrical	3113.0101	Primary
				(d) Overhauls motors and generators, installs lighting system, solders and join cables. installs, repairs replaces and overhauls wiring, starters, generators, distributors and other electrical equipment of motor vehicles. Examines vehicle battery, checks voltage and specific gravity using special equipment such as voltmeter hydrometer, heavy discharge tester, etc.	06 Months OJT & Diploma in Photography vide AICTE/UG/G-41/9729 DATED 19 May 08.	7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Primary
				(e) Detects intricate defects, rectifies them. Diagnoses faults on Power equipment, replaces defective component from PCB. Identifies components by using the digital multi-meter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc.		7137.10	Electrician General	7411.0100	Primary
				(f) Operates and attends switches and switch-gear on switch boards to regulate flow of electric current from power house or sub-station to different feeding units.		8161.50	Electrical switch board Operator	3131.0600	Primary
				(g) Has adequate knowledge of assembly of mechanical parts of electric components and its installation, maintenance and repair. Also carry out repair of armatures, field coils, etc. of motors and dynamos.		8282.40	Assembler, Electrical Accessories	8212.0400	Primary
						7241.40	Armature winder	7412.0400	Primary
				(h) Having knowledge of soldering and joining of cables, charging of storage batteries used in motor vehicles, aircraft and other electrical equipment.		7249.50	Battery servicing man	7419.0500	Primary
						7245.20	Cable Joiner	7422.0800	Primary
				(j) Calibrates intermediate position by dividing machine calculators or by actual experiments as necessary. Fits calibrated instruments and gives connection to contact points. Fit and assemble precision instruments.		8282.60	Calibrator Electrical	8212.0600	Primary
				(k) Operates air-conditioning or refrigeration system for providing cooling or warming media for sophisticated aircraft items / equipments / electrical repair labs.		7311.65	Calibrator, Glass	7311.0900	Primary
				(i) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		8169.30	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Plant Attendant	3132.0900	Primary
						9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						NA	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
(h) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary				
		4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary				
(f) Performs Variety of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Secondary				
(g) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
69 (a)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Aircraftsmen	Activities related to Instrument System.					
				(a) Has adequate knowledge of operation and maintenance of aircraft instruments and oxygen equipment. Performs servicing, repair, overhaul and calibration of all types of air and ground instruments such as aiming sights, compass, remote reading compasses, cine cameras, cine projectors, photography instruments, embodied electrical equipment, gyroscopic instruments, recorders, oxygen equipment, clocks, watches etc and installs them on aircraft.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994,	7241.60	Electrician Aircraft	7412.0600	Primary
				(b) Operates test equipment and machines to determine factors, such as stress, strain, pressure turbulences, wear and usability of installed units, under conditions of heat, cold, high speeds, torque and load. Selecting suitable repair schemes and carrying it out on aircraft systems /equipments	02 yrs trade training, 06 months specialist Training,	7233.10	Fitter General	7233.0100	Primary
						7311.30	Mechanic Precision Instrument, Mechanical	7311.0400	Primary
						7241.10	Mechanic Precision Instrument, Electrical	7412.0100	Primary
				(c) Makes electrical connections, adjust automatic controls of instruments and equipment and performs other related tasks as directed. Tests, repairs, overhauls, sets and adjusts automatic switches and auto pilots.	06 Months OJT & Diploma in Photography vide AICTE/UG/G-41/9729 DATED 19 May 08.	3115.30	Aeronautical Engineering Technician	3115.1000	Primary
						7233.10	Fitter, General	7233.0100	Primary
						7311.67	Calibrator instrument and apparatus.	7311.1000	Primary
						7311.70	Calibrator Others	7311.1100	Primary
				(d) Undertakes repairs, testing, and calibration of precision equipments. Installs calibrated instruments on aircraft. Makes electrical connections, adjust automatic controls of instruments and equipment and performs other related tasks as directed. Tests, repairs, overhauls, sets and adjusts automatic switches and auto pilots.		7311.25	Assembler (Clock & Watch)	7311.0300	Secondary
						7311.20	Watch Repairer	7311.0200	Secondary
						7311.35	Viewer Workshop Examiner	7311.0500	Secondary
(e) Measures and tests components for accuracy using gauges and other instruments and checks finished products,									

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
69 (a)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Aircraftsmen	Activities related to Power Plant Maintenance System.					
				(a) Has advanced knowledge of Electrical theory and Principles and maintenance philosophy.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994,	7241.20	Electrical Fitter	7412.0200	Primary
				(b) Has adequate knowledge of design, operation servicing, testing, calibration, installation and wiring of all airborne and ground electrical equipment. Adjusts simple jigs and electrical apparatus to ensure optimum performance.		7245.10	Lineman, Light and Power	7413.0100	Primary
				(c) Overhauls motors and generators, installs lighting system, solders and join cables, detects faults and removes them. Detects intricate defects, rectifies them.		3113.10	Electrical Engineering, Technician/Maintenance Technician Electrical	3113.0101	Primary
				(d) Diagnoses faults on Power equipment. Replaces defective component by using the test equipments like digital multi-meter, AVO meter, Megger, SPM meter etc. Adjusts simple jigs and electrical apparatus to ensure stipulated performance. Repairs and calibrates various electrical and test equipments.	02 yrs trade training, 06 months specialist Training,	7137.10	Electrician, General	7411.0100	Primary
				(e) Having knowledge of soldering and joining of cables, charging of storage batteries used in motor vehicles, aircraft and other electrical equipment.	06 Months OJT &	7241.70	Electrician, Automobile	7412.0701	Primary
				(f) Calibrates intermediate position by dividing machine calculators or by actual experiments as necessary. Fits calibrated instruments and gives connection to contact points. Fit and assemble precision instruments.	Diploma in Photography vide AICTE/UG/G-41/9729 DATED 19 May 08.	7249.50	Battery Servicing Man	7419.0500	Primary
						7245.20	Cable Jointer	7422.0800	Primary
				(g) Operates and attends switches and switch-gear on switch boards to regulate flow of electric current from power house or sub-station to different feeding units.		8282.60	Calibrator Electrical	8212.0600	Primary
		7311.65	Calibrator	7311.0900	Primary				
		8161.50	Electrical Switch Board Operator	3131.0600	Primary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
69 (a)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Aircraftsmen	Activities related to Photography System.					
				(a) Has knowledge of black and white and color, ground photography, associated developing and Printing, film, movie and digital equipment, its repair and maintenance. Has adequate knowledge of Aerial photography, associated equipment and its repair and maintenance.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Mathematics for tradesmen enrolled after 1994	7135.30	Picture Framer	7125.0300	Primary
						7422.52	Picture Frame Maker	7522.1600	Primary
						7343.30	Cameraman, Photomechanical	7321.1200	Primary
				(b) Assembles printed or written pages in the form of books, magazines, ledgers, etc.	02 yrs trade training, 06 months specialist Training,	7345.10	Book Binder	7323.0100	Primary
				(c) Has knowledge of film processing, drying, videography, video production and resography, Photostat machine, infrared and ultraviolet ray's photography, sensitometer, X-ray equipment, Micro-Macro photography, silent and sound, computer aided photo software.	06 Months OJT & Diploma in Photography vide AICTE/UG/G-41/9729 DATED 19 May 08.	7343.40	Photostat Camera Operator/Photocopier Operator	7321.1400	Primary
				(d) Produces copy of drawings, manuscripts and other documents directly on prepared paper by means of a Photostat camera.		2148.30	Surveyor, Photogrammetric	2165.0400	Primary
				(e) Prepares mosaic of photographs as per scales and studies them for purpose of photo interpretation. Frames photographs and performs lamination job.		7344.40	Retoucher, Photographic	8132.0500	Primary
						3131.35	Photographer, Aerial	3431.0300	Primary
						3131.25	Photographer, General	3431.0100	Primary
						2452.20	Modeller (Except Stone)	2651.0200	Primary
				(f) Perform various routine and low skilled tasks in photographic dark room or studio, such as developing, printing and enlarging photographs; setting up camera and arranging back-ground screen, furniture, etc.; preparing developing solution in prescribed manner; cleaning prints or negatives in water; drying negatives and prints and cutting them to sizes, mounting prints, etc.; assisting operator in operating automatic printing		7344.50	Photographic Dark Room Operatives	8132.0600	Primary
				(g) Operates automatic film printing machine to print photographs from negative film. Examines negative film for contrast and for deciding on type and grade of printing paper to be used		7344.20	Developer, Photographic	8132.0200	Primary
						7344.30	Enlarger, Photographic	8132.0400	Primary
						8224.30	Photographic Film and Papermaker	8132.0900	Primary
		7344.10	Printer Photographic	8132.0100	Primary				
		8224.10	Printing Machine Operator, Photographic	8132.0700	Primary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
69 (b)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Corporal (Cpl)	Activities related to Electrical System In addition to 69 (a)	In addition to 69 (a) above		In addition to 69 (a) above		
				(a) Undertakes repairs, testing, calibration etc., and guides subordinates as necessary. Undertake complicated installation, maintenance and allied work personally to avoid mistakes and to train workers under him.	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation.	3113.10	Electrical Engineering, Technician/Maintenance Technician Electrical	3113.0101	Primary
				(b) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary
				(c) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
				Activities related to Instrument System. In addition to 69 (a)	In addition to 69 (a) above		In addition to 69 (a) above,		
				(a) Prepares instruments according to drawing by general workshops practice such as filing, drilling, reaming, hardening, tempering etc.,	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation.	7311.65	Calibrator glass Instrument	7311.0900	Primary
				(b) Using hand tools, heat treatment devices, general watch maker instruments, snaps, gauges. Internal and external micrometer, Vernier, height gauge and other precision measuring instruments.		7311.10	Mechanic Precision Instrument general	7311.1000	Primary
				(c) Engaged in fitting, assembling, calibrating and repairing mechanical, hydraulic, optical and other types of instruments except electrical.		7311.85	Instrument makers, others	7311.1400	Primary
				(d) Assembles finished mechanical parts of precision instruments such as cameras, gauges etc. according to drawings by further tooling, if necessary. Checks finished components with micrometre, Vernier, slip gauges and other precision measuring instruments.		8283.10	Assembler Precision Instrument	8212.0700	Primary
				(e) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
69 (b)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Corporal (Cpl)	Activities related to Power Plant Maint System In addition to 69 (a)	In addition to 69 (a) above		In addition to 69 (a) above		
				(a) Operates air-conditioning or refrigeration system for providing cooling or warming media for sophisticated aircraft items / equipments / electrical repair labs.	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation.	8169.30	Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Plant Attendant	3132.0900	Primary
				(b) Has adequate knowledge of assembly of mechanical parts of electric components and its installation, maintenance and repair. Also carry out repair of armatures, field coils, etc. of motors and dynamos.		7241.40	Armature Winder	7412.0400	Primary
				(c) Also operates generators and other ground power units/equipment to produce electricity:		8282.40	Assembler, Electrical Accessories	8212.0400	Primary
				(d) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results		8161.45	Power Plant Operator	3131.0500	Primary
				Activities related to Photography System. In addition to 69 (a)	In addition to 69 (a) above		In addition to 69 (a) above		
				(a) Aerial-Photograph Interpreter analyses aerial photographs to detect significant industrial, resource, or topographical data. Studies photographs to locate roads, industrial centres, rivers, forest areas, and to determine nature of terrain. Interprets photographs to evaluate the potentiality of resources.	Minimum 05 years experience on occupation.	2148.25	Aerial – Photograph Interpreter	2165.0300	Primary
				(b) Studies and takes in consideration different types of films and paper its manufacturing process, speed and contrast level while using film and paper. Performs maintenance and servicing of Photostat machine.		7343.40	Photostat Camera Operator/Photocopier Operator	7321.1400	Primary
				(c) Performs periodic servicing on aerial, cine, ground camera and other photo equipments like Projectors and Photo processing Equipments.		8251.30	Machineman, Automatic Printing	7322.1900	Primary
				(d) Operator reproduces documents, maps, charts, etc., photographically on special type of camera known as Microstat. Places copy on copy board or copying frame, loads filmstrip in camera, focuses camera, adjusts light and exposes film which is automatically processed. May also enlarge with special enlarging device fitted to this camera.		7343.35	Microstat Cameraman	7321.1300	Primary
						3131.10	Cinematographer	3521.0100	Primary
						7343.30	Cameraman, Photomechanical	7321.1200	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
69 (c)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Sergeant (Sgt)	Activities related to Electrical System. In addition to 69 (a) & (b)	In addition to 69 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 69 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Supervises all above mentioned jobs, installation, operation, overhauling and testing the electrical components of airborne and ground equipments. Maintains servicing forms, documents, log books and related documents.	Minimum 13 years experience on occupation.	7138.40	Electrical Supervisor Wiring	3123.0400	Primary
				(b) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(c) Sets up in position required apparatus and instruments either inside laboratory or in open as necessary and makes necessary connections with pumps, gauges, vacuum pipe, electrical lines etc. as required		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(d) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(e) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(f) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		NA	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary
				(g) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				Activities related to Instrument System. In addition to 69 (a) & (b)	In addition to 69 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 69 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Designs jigs and fixtures for servicing. Undertakes long and short term storage of instruments, oxygen and test equipment. Supervises and guides subordinates in rectification of faulty instruments, investigate defects, examines and removes faults.	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation.	7137.10	Electrician, General	7411.0100	Primary
				(b) Sets up in position required apparatus and instruments either inside laboratory or in open as necessary and makes necessary connections with pumps, gauges, vacuum pipe, electrical lines etc.		3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(c) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				(d) Supervises all above mentioned jobs, installation, operation, overhauling and testing the electrical components of airborne and ground equipments. Maintains servicing forms, documents, log books and related documents.		7138.40	Supervisor Electrical Wiring	3123.0400	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
69 (c)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Sergeant (Sgt)	Activities related to Power Plant Maintenance System. In addition to 69 (a) & (b)	In addition to 69 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 69 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Sets up in position required apparatus and instruments either inside laboratory or in open as necessary and makes necessary connections with pumps, gauges, vacuum pipe, electrical lines etc. as required	Minimum 13 years experience on occupation.	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(b) He installs, operates and maintains power generating stations and power transmission and distribution systems.		2143.30	Electrical Engineer, Generation and Supply	2151.0300	Primary
				(c) Investigation and reporting of technical defects in equipments. Performs and supervise checks on structural installations and modifications on aircraft. Liaison with external agencies for aircraft servicing and operations. Studies drawings and plans lay out of work according to machine capacity.		5220.20	Associate Network Engineer	5242.0501	Primary
				Activities related to Photography System. In addition to 69 (a) & (b)	In addition to 18 (a) & (b) above		In addition to 69 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Sets up in position required apparatus and instruments either inside laboratory or in open as necessary and makes necessary connections with pumps, gauges, vacuum pipe, electrical lines etc. as required	Minimum 13 years of experience on occupation	3119.10	Laboratory Assistant, Engineering	3119.0100	Primary
				(b) Demonstrates correct method of using products, machinery, plants, etc. for achieving best results		5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0100	Primary
				(c) Diagnoses intricate faults and rectifies them. Estimates, demands, receive and maintain stores account. Maintains servicing forms, documents, log books and related documents.		2148.25	Aerial – Photograph Interpreter	2165.0300	Primary
				(d) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, In-service and other specialized courses.		7343.35	Microstat Cameraman	7321.1300	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
69 (d)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured {Elect Fit (R)}	Warrant Rank Officers	Activities related to Electrical System. In addition to 69 (a), (b) & (c)	In addition to 69 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 69 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Plans, implements and controls servicing activities as required by programme / instructions. Exercises higher degree of intelligence, supervision and control over maintenance. Acts as group in charge in assessing accidental/ battle damages and tackling emergencies during natural disasters.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of experience on occupation.	7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary
				(b) Supervises fittings, assembling, installing and repairing of electrical and electronic equipment, motors, generators etc., and ensures stipulated performance. Studies drawings and wiring diagrams and explains details to workers.		7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary
				(c) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(d) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Primary
				(e) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Secondary
				(f) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary
				Activities related to Instrument System. In addition to 69 (a), (b) & (c)	In addition to 69 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 69 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Supervises assembly and repairing of precision instruments, other than electrical and ensures their efficient performance. Studies drawings, sizes calculations and other details as necessary.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of experience on occupation.	7318.10	Supervisor and Foreman Precision Instrument making (Except Electrical)	3122.6200	Primary
				(b) Plans, implements and controls servicing activities as required by programme / instructions. Exercises higher degree of intelligence, supervision and control over maintenance. Acts as group in charge in assessing accidental/ battle damages and tackling emergencies during natural disasters.		7238.30	Supervisor and Foreman Aircraft Repairing	3122.5400	Primary
				(c) Supervises fittings, assembling, installing and repairing of electrical and electronic equipment, motors, generators etc., and ensures stipulated performance. Studies drawings and wiring diagrams and explains details to workers.		7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
69 (d)	Group X / Technical	Electrical Fitter Restructured (Elect Fit (R))	Warrant Rank Officers	Activities related to Power Plant Maintenance System In addition to 69 (a), (b) & (c)	In addition to 69 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 69 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Supervises fittings, assembling, installing and repairing of electrical and electronic equipment, motors, generators etc., and ensures stipulated performance. Studies drawings and wiring diagrams and explains details to workers.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of experience on occupation.	7248.10	Supervisor and Foreman, Electrical and Electronic Equipment	3122.5600	Primary
				Activities related to Photography System. In addition to 69 (a), (b) & (c)	In addition to 69 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 69 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Aerial-Photograph Interpreter analyses aerial photographs to detect significant industrial, resource, or topographical data. Studies photographs to locate roads, industrial	Minimum 19/25/30 years of experience on occupation.	2148.25	Aerial – Photograph Interpreter	2165.030	Primary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
70 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Aircraftsmen	(a) Possesses knowledge of construction, function and operation and maintenance of rescue safety equipment such as dinghies, floating & carrying devices, supply-dropping parachutes, harness and oxygen masks etc.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Maths for tradesmen enrolled after 1994, Completed 2 yrs of trade training & Diploma in Mechanical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41/ DATED 10Mar 2003 & TN-89-222/DIP/ 2008/474-2 dtd 24 May 2008	8263.10	Operator sewing machine General (Textile & fur)	8153.0101	Primary
						7436.10	Sewer Hand	7533.0101	Primary
						7436.35	Darner, Cloth Mender	7533.0600	Primary
				(b) Replaces rigging of suspension straps, fits and assembles harness, fills oxygen masks and darns and resets parachutes.		7434.40	Cutter Fur	7531.1500	Primary
						7434.10	Tailor Fur	7531.1200	Primary
				(c) Packs ad stores safety equipment and preserves them against pests and insects.		7436.70	Tailor (Tent) Machine	7533.1100	Primary
				(d) Uses sewing machines for stitching and maintains them. Operates all types of dinghies, rescue and floating gears.		7442.72	Harness Maker	7536.1800	Primary
				(e) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		7442.78	Stitcher, Hand (Harness & Saddle Making)	7536.2100	Primary
				(f) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						Nil	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(g) Performs Varity of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
				(h) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
						4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
	5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary					

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
70 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 23 (a) above	In addition to 23 (a) above		In addition to 23 (a) above		
				(a) Maintains prescribed statistics, charts and logs of safety equipment. Supervises work of juniors and guides them as necessary. Demonstrates correct use of safety equipment to workers.	Minimum 05 years of Service	5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Secondary
				(b) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
70 (c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition 23 (a) & (b) above,	In addition 23 (a) & (b) above,		In addition 23 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Possesses thorough knowledge and experience supervises cutting, sizing, shaping, forming, looping, fitting of metal parts and other operations, guides workers as necessary and ensures correct use of men and materials in making or repairing of parachutes.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	8268.50	Supervisor and Foreman Harness and Saddle making	3122.3200	Primary
				(b) Supervises manufacture of harness and saddle and ensures production to required specifications. Studies drawing or sample of saddle or harness to be made. Selects right type of leather, felt, stiffeners, sheep wool, and other materials required and issues them to workers according to parts or components to be made. Responsible for assuring that the appliance meets prescribed safety standards. The individual at work, tests safety . Investigates defects if any and removes them.		--	Safety Testing Technician	7543.0804	Primary
				(c) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(d) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(e) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(f) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		Nil	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
70 (d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Safety Equipment Worker (SEW)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition 23 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition 23 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition 23 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Performs supervisory and executive functions. Designs and supervises manufacture and installation of machine / equipment guards and other devices to prevent accidents. Investigates cause of accidents and introduces measures to prevent their recurrence.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	2149.85	Safety Engineer	2141.2500	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
71 (a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (Safety Equipment Worker) {ESSA (SEW)}	Aircraftsmen	(a) Possesses knowledge of construction, function and operation and maintenance of rescue safety equipment such as dinghies, floating & carrying devices, supply-dropping parachutes, harness and oxygen masks etc.	Intermediate (10+2) with Science and Maths for tradesmen	8263.10	Operator sewing machine General (Textile & fur)	8153.0101	Primary
				7436.10		Sewer Hand	7533.0101	Primary	
				7436.35		Darner, Cloth Mender	7533.0600	Primary	
				(b) Replaces rigging of suspension straps, fits and assembles harness, fills oxygen masks and darns and resets parachutes.	Completed 2 yrs of trade training &	7434.40	Cutter Fur	7531.1500	Primary
				7434.10		Tailor Fur	7531.1200	Primary	
				7436.70		Tailor (Tent) Machine	7533.1100	Primary	
				(c) Packs ad stores safety equipment and preserves them against pests and insects.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering vide AICTE/UG/G-41/ DATED 10Mar 2003 & TN-89-222/DIP/ 2008/474-2 dtd 24 May 2008	7442.72	Harness Maker	7536.1800	Primary
				(d) Uses sewing machines for stitching and maintains them. Operates all types of dinghies, rescue and floating gears.		7442.78	Stitcher, Hand (Harness & Saddle Making)	7536.2100	Primary
				(e) Practical knowledge and experience in operating arms and ammunition. He actively involves in guarding life, property and premises against threats and risks.		9152.30	Gateman / Unarmed Security Guard	5414.0501	Secondary
						Nil	Armed Security Guard	5414.0151	Secondary
				(f) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organizational data according to operating instructions.		4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Primary
						4113.35	Data Entry Machine Operator	4132.0401	Secondary
				(g) Performs Varsity of clerical duties such as maintenance of records, receipt of and dispatch of mails, routine correspondence.		4190.10	Clerk General	4110.0100	Primary
(h) He is actively engaged in fire fighting and in maintenance of various fire fighting appliances.		5161.10	Fire Fighter	5411.0100	Secondary				

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
71 (b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (Safety Equipment Worker) {ESSA (SEW)}	Corporal (Cpl)	In addition to 23 (a) above	In addition to 23 (a) above		In addition to 23 (a) above		
				(a) Maintains prescribed statistics, charts and logs of safety equipment. Supervises work of juniors and guides them as necessary. Demonstrates correct use of safety equipment to workers.	Minimum 05 years of Service	5220.25	Technical Demonstrator (Sale)/Area Technical Lead	5242.0101	Secondary
				(b) Assists superior in disposal of complicated or important cases. Makes entries in register regarding nature and number of papers received by him for disposal.		3431.30	Office Assistant	3341.1000	Secondary
71 (c)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (Safety Equipment Worker) {ESSA (SEW)}	Sergeant (Sgt)	In addition 23 (a) & (b) above,	In addition 23 (a) & (b) above,		In addition 23 (a) & (b) above		
				(a) Possesses thorough knowledge and experience supervises cutting, sizing, shaping, forming, looping, fitting of metal parts and other operations, guides workers as necessary and ensures correct use of men and materials in making or repairing of parachutes.	Minimum 13 Years of Service	8268.50	Supervisor and Foreman Harness and Saddle making	3122.3200	Primary
				(b) Supervises manufacture of harness and saddle and ensures production to required specifications. Studies drawing or sample of saddle or harness to be made. Selects right type of leather, felt, stiffeners, sheep wool, and other materials required and issues them to workers according to parts or components to be made. Responsible for assuring that the appliance meets prescribed safety standards. The individual at work, tests safety . Investigates defects if any and removes them.		--	Safety Testing Technician	7543.0804	Primary
				(c) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.		2339.90	Arts Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Secondary
				(d) Establishes and operates fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.		3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
				(e) Operates inventory of section. Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercises physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock register. Prepares and presents periodical statements and reports to superiors. Checks items of store, tools and equipments. Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.		4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
				(f) Take over a shift and organizes guarding duties as per organizational procedure and instructions from superiors. Allot duties to individuals and supervise their work.		Nil	Security Supervisor	5414.0111	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
71 (d)	Group Y / Non Technical	Environment Support Services Assistant (Safety Equipment Worker) {ESSA (SEW)}	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition 23 (a), (b) & (c) above	In addition 23 (a), (b) & (c) above		In addition 23 (a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Performs supervisory and executive functions. Designs and supervises manufacture and installation of machine / equipment guards and other devices to prevent accidents. Investigates cause of accidents and introduces measures to prevent their recurrence.	Minimum 19/25/30 years of service	2149.85	Safety Engineer	2141.2500	Primary
				(b) Possesses higher knowledge and experience of Office Administration, Performs supervisory and executive jobs. Functions as in charge of section, possesses thorough knowledge about handling of inventories and stores. Able to guide the staff on records and registers to be maintained, policy decisions and connected rules and regulations. Organizes and controls all clerical works within establishments to the best of human resources policy		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes, trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		3439.90	Office Supervisors, Other	3341.9900	Secondary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities		3151.10	Fire Prevention Officer	3119.0800	Primary
				(e) Supervises security arrangement to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
						5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary

TRADE EQUIVALENCE: Parachute Jump Instructor (PJI)

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
72(a)	Group Y / Non Technical	Parachute Jump Instructor (PJI)	Sergeant (Sgt)	<p>(a) Instructs and trains troops of Tri-Service in Parachute jumps, physical and endurance training. Possesses knowledge of Static Line/Free Fall Parachute System and parachute packing procedure. Competent to jump using various type of parachutes system from various transport aircrafts.</p> <p>(b) Has good knowledge and experience of Office Administration, discipline functions connected with different types of parades. Deals with advanced personnel administration tools such as appraisal system, ensuring discipline, counseling, mentoring, etc.</p> <p>(c) Performs instructional duties for training of ab-initio, in service and other specialized courses.</p> <p>(d) Establishes and operates duties fire safety programs, train personnel in fire fighting and guides operation in case of fire.</p> <p>(e) Operates inventory of section, Ensures proper storage and preservation of goods, exercise physical check of stores periodically and tallies with stock statements and reports to superiors. Check items of store, tools and equipments, Maintains stores, godowns and counts various tools and equipment.</p> <p>(f) Operates computer and peripheral equipment to process organization data according to operating instructions.</p>	Intermediate (10+2) or equivalent, 07 months Trade training & 06 months. On-Job Training Minimum 05 Years experience on occupation	3475.15	Physical Training Instructor/Physical Education Teacher	3423.0200	Primary
						3475.45	Sports Coach	3422.0201	Primary
						2339.90	Art Teacher, Other	2355.9900	Primary
						3151.20	Fire Officer	3119.0900	Secondary
						4131.10	Store Keeper	4321.0100	Secondary
						4112.20	Computer Operator	4131.0600	Secondary

Sl. No.	Branch	Trade	Rank	Occupational Note	Qualification	NCO Code 2004	Civil Trade / Equivalent	NCO Code 2015	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
72(b)	Group Y / Non Technical	Parachute Jump Instructor (PJI)	Warrant Rank Officers	In addition to 1(a), (b) & (c) above	In addition to 1(a), (b) & (c) above		In addition to 1(a), (b) & (c) above		
				(a) Undertakes responsibility of officer in charge section. Supervises the ground training and brief/de-briefing of parachute jumps and associated activities. Has good knowledge and experience of Office Administration, discipline functions connected with different types of parades. Deals with advanced personnel administration tools such as appraisal system, ensuring discipline, counseling, mentoring, etc	Minimum 06/12/17 years experience on occupation	3439.90	Office Supervisors	3341.9900	Primary
				(b) Performs supervisory and executive functions. Designs and supervises manufacture and installation of equipment for training and other devices to prevent accidents. Investigates cause of accidents and introduces measures to prevent their recurrence.		3431.10	Section Officer	3341.0800	Primary
				(c) Detects and Eliminates or reduces fire hazards in places of public assembly and establishments. Inspects fire extinguishing and fire prevention Equipment. Investigates conditions and practices likely to cause fire and reports findings and recommends fire preventive measures Establishes and Operates fire safety programmes; trains personnel in fire fighting and Guides operation.		2149.85	Safety Engineer	2141.2500	Primary
				(d) Investigates crimes and submits report to higher authorities.		3151.10	Fire Prevention	3119.0800	Secondary
				(e) Supervises security arrangements to guard establishment, building and other properties from theft, pilferage and unauthorized entry. Super vises patrolling and checks duties of sentries.		3450.20	Sub Inspector, Police	3355.0200	Secondary
					5169.10	Security Officer	5414.0101	Secondary	